



# TEST REPORT

No. I23N01931-SAR

For

**IDEORIA Identity and Security France**

**ID Screen**

**Model Name: MPH-MB003A**

**With**

**Hardware Version: V01 (M32N)**

**Software Version: V01**

**FCC ID: ZBW-MPHMB003**

**Issued Date: 2024-01-09**

**Designation Number: CN1210**

**Note:**

The test results in this test report relate only to the devices specified in this report. This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written approval of SAICT.

**Test Laboratory:**

**SAICT, Shenzhen Academy of Information and Communications Technology**

Building G, Shenzhen International Innovation Center, No.1006 Shennan Road, Futian District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, P. R. China 518000.

Tel:+86(0)755-33322000, Fax:+86(0)755-33322001

Email: [yewu@caict.ac.cn](mailto:yewu@caict.ac.cn) [www.caict.ac.cn](http://www.caict.ac.cn)



No. I23N01931-SAR

## **REPORT HISTORY**

<b>Report Number</b>	<b>Revision</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Issue Date</b>
I23N01931-SAR	Rev.0	1st edition	2024-01-09

## CONTENTS

<b>1. Summary of Test Report.....</b>	<b>5</b>
1.1. Test Items.....	5
1.2. Test Standards.....	5
1.3. Test Result.....	5
1.4. Testing Location.....	5
1.5. Project Data.....	5
1.6. Signature.....	5
<b>2. Statement of Compliance.....</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>3. Client Information .....</b>	<b>8</b>
3.1. Applicant Information .....	8
3.2. Manufacturer Information.....	8
<b>4. Equipment under Test (EUT) and Ancillary Equipment (AE).....</b>	<b>9</b>
4.1. About EUT.....	9
4.2. Internal Identification of EUT used during the test .....	9
4.3. Internal Identification of AE used during the test.....	10
4.4. General Description.....	10
<b>5. Test Methodology.....</b>	<b>11</b>
5.1. Applicable Limit Regulations .....	11
5.2. Applicable Measurement Standards.....	11
<b>6. Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) .....</b>	<b>12</b>
6.1. Introduction .....	12
6.2. SAR Definition .....	12
<b>7. Tissue Simulating Liquids.....</b>	<b>13</b>
7.1. Targets for tissue simulating liquid.....	13
7.2. Dielectric Performance.....	13
<b>8. System verification .....</b>	<b>15</b>
8.1. System Setup .....	15
8.2. System Verification .....	17
<b>9. Measurement Procedures .....</b>	<b>18</b>
9.1. Tests to be performed .....	18
9.2. General Measurement Procedure .....	20
9.3. WCDMA Measurement Procedures for SAR .....	21
9.4. LTE Measurement Procedures for SAR .....	22
9.5. LTE (TDD) Considerations .....	23
9.6. Bluetooth & WLAN Measurement Procedures for SAR.....	24
9.7. Power Drift .....	24
9.8. Proximity Sensor Considerations .....	24

<b>10. Conducted Output Power.....</b>	<b>25</b>
10.1. GSM Measurement result .....	25
10.2. WCDMA Measurement result.....	27
10.3. LTE Measurement result.....	29
10.4. Bluetooth and WLAN Measurement result.....	77
<b>11. Simultaneous TX SAR Considerations .....</b>	<b>79</b>
11.1. Introduction.....	79
11.2. Transmit Antenna Separation Distances .....	79
11.3. SAR Measurement Positions.....	80
11.4. Standalone SAR Test Exclusion Considerations .....	80
<b>12. Evaluation of Simultaneous.....</b>	<b>81</b>
<b>13. Summary of Test Results .....</b>	<b>85</b>
13.1. Testing Environment .....	86
13.2. SAR results .....	86
13.3. WLAN Evaluation for 2.4GHz.....	96
13.4. WLAN Evaluation for 5GHz.....	97
<b>14. SAR Measurement Variability .....</b>	<b>98</b>
<b>15. Measurement Uncertainty .....</b>	<b>100</b>
15.1. Measurement Uncertainty for Normal SAR Tests (300MHz~3GHz).....	100
15.2. Measurement Uncertainty for Normal SAR Tests (3GHz~6GHz).....	101
<b>16. Main Test Instruments .....</b>	<b>102</b>
<b>ANNEX A: Graph Results .....</b>	<b>103</b>
<b>ANNEX B: System Verification Results .....</b>	<b>115</b>
<b>ANNEX C: SAR Measurement Setup.....</b>	<b>124</b>
<b>ANNEX D: Position of the wireless device in relation to the phantom .....</b>	<b>130</b>
<b>ANNEX E: Equivalent Media Recipes.....</b>	<b>133</b>
<b>ANNEX F: System Validation .....</b>	<b>134</b>
<b>ANNEX G: DAE Calibration Certificate .....</b>	<b>135</b>
<b>ANNEX H: Probe Calibration Certificate.....</b>	<b>140</b>
<b>ANNEX I: Dipole Calibration Certificate.....</b>	<b>162</b>
<b>ANNEX J: Extended Calibration SAR Dipole .....</b>	<b>202</b>
<b>ANNEX K: Proximity sensor Power reduction information.....</b>	<b>204</b>
<b>ANNEX L: Sensor Triggering Data Summary.....</b>	<b>220</b>
<b>ANNEX M: Spot Check Test .....</b>	<b>222</b>
<b>ANNEX N: Second Spot Check Test.....</b>	<b>242</b>

## 1. Summary of Test Report

### 1.1. Test Items

Description: ID Screen  
Model Name: MPH-MB003A  
Applicant's Name: IDEMIA Identity and Security France  
Manufacturer's Name: IDEMIA Identity and Security France

### 1.2. Test Standards

ANSI C95.1:1992, IEEE 1528:2013

### 1.3. Test Result

Pass. Please refer to "13. Summary of Test Results" and "ANNEX M: Spot Check Test" and "ANNEX N: Second Spot Check Test"

### 1.4. Testing Location

Address: Building G, Shenzhen International Innovation Center, No.1006 Shennan Road, Futian District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, P. R. China

### 1.5. Project Data

Testing Start Date: 2020-06-11

Testing End Date: 2023-12-25

### 1.6. Signature



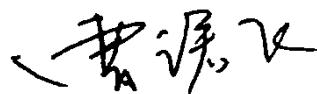
Li Yongfu

(Prepared this test report)



Liu Jian

(Reviewed this test report)



Cao Junfei

(Approved this test report)

## 2. Statement of Compliance

This EUT is a variant product and the report of original sample is No. I22N01644-SAR. According to "Product Change Description" provided by applicant, we quote the test results of original sample and spot check the worst case in annex N.

The maximum results of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) found during testing for IDEMIA Identity and Security France ID Screen MPH-MB003A are as follows:

**Table 2.1: Highest Reported SAR for Body (1g)**

Exposure Configuration	Technology Band	Highest Reported SAR 1g(W/Kg)	Equipment Class
Body	GSM850	1.08	PCE
	GSM1900	1.19	
	WCDMA Band 2	1.25	
	WCDMA Band 5	1.15	
	LTE Band 2	1.25	
	LTE Band 4	1.21	
	LTE Band 5	<b>1.30</b>	
	LTE Band 7	1.24	
	LTE Band 38	0.91	
	Bluetooth	0.03	DSS
	WLAN 2.4GHz	0.44	DTS
	WLAN 5GHz	0.70	NII

The SAR values found for the EUT are below the maximum recommended levels of 1.6 W/Kg as averaged over any 1g tissue according to the ANSI C95.1:1992.

The EUT battery must be fully charged and checked periodically during the test to ascertain uniform power output.

The measurement together with the test system set-up is described in annex C of this test report. A detailed description of the equipment under test can be found in chapter 4 of this test report.

The highest reported SAR value is obtained at the case of (**Table 2.1**), and the value is: **1.30 W/kg (1g)**.

**Table 2.2: The sum of reported SAR values for main antenna and WLAN 2.4GHz**

/	Position	Main Antenna (W/kg)	WLAN 2.4GHz (W/kg)	Sum (W/kg)
Highest reported SAR value for Body	Rear (0mm)	1.30	0.17	1.47

Note: the test positions of above tables are for the worse case that has been evaluated.

**Table 2.3: The sum of reported SAR values for main antenna and WLAN 5GHz**

/	Position	Main Antenna (W/kg)	WLAN 5GHz (W/kg)	Sum (W/kg)
Highest reported SAR value for Body	Rear (0mm)	0.98	0.53	1.51

Note: the test positions of above tables are for the worse case that has been evaluated.

**Table 2.4: The sum of reported SAR values for main antenna and Bluetooth**

/	Position	Main Antenna (W/kg)	Bluetooth (W/kg)	Sum (W/kg)
Highest reported SAR value for Body	Rear (0mm)	1.30	0.03	1.33

Note: the test positions of above tables are for the worse case that has been evaluated.

According to the above tables, the highest sum of reported SAR values is **1.51 W/kg (1g)**.

The detail for simultaneous transmission consideration is described in chapter 12.

### 3. Client Information

#### 3.1. Applicant Information

Company Name:	IDEORIA Identity and Security France
Address:	2 place Samuel de Champlain 92400 Courbevoie France
City:	Courbevoie
Country:	France
Telephone:	+33 1 30 20 12 77

#### 3.2. Manufacturer Information

Company Name:	IDEORIA Identity and Security France
Address:	2 place Samuel de Champlain 92400 Courbevoie France
City:	Courbevoie
Country:	France
Telephone:	+33 1 30 20 12 77

## 4. Equipment under Test (EUT) and Ancillary Equipment (AE)

### 4.1. About EUT

Description:	ID Screen
Model Name:	MPH-MB003A
Condition of EUT as received	No obvious damage in appearance
Frequency Bands:	GSM850/1900, WCDMA Band 2/5, LTE Band 2/4/5/7/38, Bluetooth, WLAN 2.4GHz/5GHz
Tested Tx Frequency:	825 – 848.8MHz (GSM 850) 1850.2 – 1910MHz (GSM 1900) 1852.4 – 1907.6MHz (WCDMA Band 2) 826.4 – 846.6MHz (WCDMA Band 5) 1850.7 – 1909.3MHz (LTE Band 2) 1710.7 – 1754.3MHz (LTE Band 4) 824.7 – 848.3MHz (LTE Band 5) 2502.5 – 2567.5MHz (LTE Band 7) 2572.5 – 2617.5MHz (LTE Band 38) 2402 – 2480MHz (Bluetooth) 2412 – 2462MHz (WLAN 2.4GHz) 5180 – 5825MHz (WLAN 5GHz)
GRPS / EGPRS Multislot Class:	12
GRPS capability Class:	B
Test device Production information:	Production unit
Device type:	Portable device
Antenna type:	Integrated antenna
Product Dimensions:	Long 239.5mm; Wide 133.0mm; Overall Diagonal 260mm

### 4.2. Internal Identification of EUT used during the test

EUT ID*	IMEI	HW Version	SW Version	Receipt Date
UT03aa	354520110003885	V01 (M16N)	V01	2020-05-05
UT04aa	354520110005245	V01 (M16N)	V01	2020-05-05
UT15aa	354520110006722	V01 (M16N)	V01	2020-05-05
UT16aa	354520110010989	V01 (M32N)	V01	2020-05-05
UT17aa	354520110006540	V01 (M16I)	V01	2020-05-05
UT18aa	354520110011102	V01 (M32I)	V01	2020-05-05
UT02aa	354520110403341	V01 (M32N)	V01	2022-08-23
UT05aa	354520110403648	V01 (M32N)	V01	2022-08-23
UT03aa-1931	354520110568549	V01 (M32N)	V01	2023-11-24

\*EUT ID: is used to identify the test sample in the lab internally.

**Note:** It is performed to test SAR with the UT03aa & UT04aa & UT16aa & UT17aa & UT18aa & UT02aa & UT05aa & UT03aa-1931, and conducted power with the UT15aa.

#### 4.3. Internal Identification of AE used during the test

AE ID*	Description	Type	Manufacturer
AE1	Battery	MPH-MB003A	Zhongshan Tianmao Battery Co., Ltd.

\*AE ID: is used to identify the test sample in the lab internally.

#### 4.4. General Description

According to "Product Change Description" provided by applicant, the table below shows the difference between original and variant:

Differences	Description
Components On PCB	CPU/NFC inductance/3D G-sensor changes to 2nd substrate: 1. NFC inductor (0603) changed from INPAQ to MICROGATE; 2. BB IC changed from MT8768VWBA to MT8768V/WAA; 3. 3D G-sensor changed from SC7A20TR to SC7A20HTR.
LCD	add 2nd resources: changed from 8.0 INX IPS 9365+5726 WM28 logoHLT to 8.0WXGA INX9365DA+5726 WM28logoZGD
Front Camera	add 2nd resources: changed from 2M FF 6.5*6.5 G02M2 CSP H5161 LH to 2MFF6.5*6.5 GC02M1H 2P CSP ST1V1_LH.
Memory	add 2nd resources: 1. Memory (32GB ROM) changed from EMMC 32GB KINGSTON EMMC32GTX29 to EMMC 32GB Jiangbolong A3A55; 2. Memory (3GB RAM) changed from LPDDR4X3GB 2NP-053RS WT:BMicron to LPDDR4X 3GB Hynix.
Front/back cover or keypad	changed the front/back cover supplier: 1. Plastic Part (raw materials) changed from Sinoplast to Honour; 2. Plastic Part (Structural part mold transfer) changed from Xinhaoyuan to Dingsheng.

We'll perform variant product for spot check test. The results of spot check are presented in annex N.

## 5. Test Methodology

### 5.1. Applicable Limit Regulations

**ANSI C95.1:1992** IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz.

It specifies the maximum exposure limit of **1.6 W/kg** as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue for portable devices being used within 20 cm of the user in the uncontrolled environment.

### 5.2. Applicable Measurement Standards

**IEEE 1528:2013** Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Experimental Techniques.

**KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06** Mobile and Portable Devices RF Exposure Procedures and Equipment Authorization Policies

**KDB 616217 D04 SAR for laptop and tablets v01r02** SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Notebook and Tablet Computers

**KDB 941225 D01 SAR test for 3G devices v03r01** SAR Measurement Procedures for 3G Devices

**KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05** SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices

**KDB 248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02** SAR Guidance for IEEE 802.11 (Wi-Fi) Transmitters

**KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04** SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz

**KDB 865664 D02 RF Exposure Reporting v01r02** RF Exposure Compliance Reporting and Documentation Considerations

**TCB workshop April 2019; RF Exposure Procedures (Tissue Simulating Liquids)**

## 6. Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)

### 6.1. Introduction

SAR is related to the rate at which energy is absorbed per unit mass in an object exposed to a radio field. The SAR distribution in a biological body is complicated and is usually carried out by experimental techniques or numerical modeling. The standard recommends limits for two tiers of groups, occupational/controlled and general population/uncontrolled, based on a person's awareness and ability to exercise control over his or her exposure. In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are higher than the limits for general population/uncontrolled.

### 6.2. SAR Definition

The SAR definition is the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy ( $dW$ ) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass ( $dm$ ) contained in a volume element ( $dv$ ) of a given density ( $\rho$ ). The equation description is as below:

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{dW}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{dW}{\rho dv} \right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per kilogram (W/kg)

SAR measurement can be either related to the temperature elevation in tissue by

$$SAR = c \left( \frac{\delta T}{\delta t} \right)$$

Where:  $C$  is the specific heat capacity,  $\delta T$  is the temperature rise and  $\delta t$  is the exposure duration, or related to the electrical field in the tissue by

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma |E|^2}{\rho}$$

Where:  $\sigma$  is the conductivity of the tissue,  $\rho$  is the mass density of tissue and  $E$  is the RMS electrical field strength.

However for evaluating SAR of low power transmitter, electrical field measurement is typically applied.

## 7. Tissue Simulating Liquids

### 7.1. Targets for tissue simulating liquid

**Table 7.1: Targets for tissue simulating liquid**

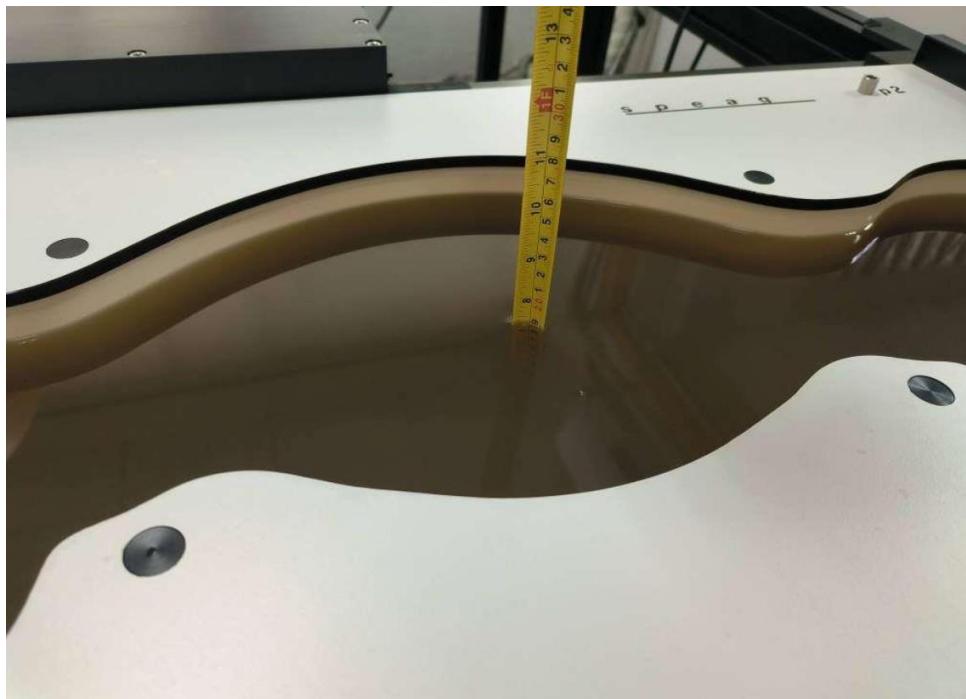
Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Conductivity ( $\sigma$ )	$\pm 5\%$ Range	Permittivity ( $\epsilon$ )	$\pm 5\%$ Range
835	Head	0.90	0.86~0.95	41.5	39.4~43.6
1750	Head	1.37	1.30~1.44	40.1	38.1~42.1
1900	Head	1.40	1.33~1.47	40.0	38.0~42.0
2450	Head	1.80	1.71~1.89	39.2	37.2~41.2
2550	Head	1.91	1.81~2.01	39.1	37.1~41.0
5250	Head	4.71	4.47~4.95	35.9	34.1~37.7
5600	Head	5.07	4.82~5.32	35.5	33.8~37.3
5750	Head	5.22	4.96~5.48	35.4	33.6~37.1

### 7.2. Dielectric Performance

**Table 7.2: Dielectric Performance of Tissue Simulating Liquid**

Measurement Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Frequency	Type	Conductivity $\sigma$ (S/m)	Drift (%)	Permittivity $\epsilon$	Drift (%)
2020-06-16	835	Head	0.884	-1.78	41.85	0.84
2020-06-11	1750	Head	1.386	1.17	39.56	-1.35
2020-06-18	1900	Head	1.423	1.64	39.27	-1.82
2020-06-23	2450	Head	1.835	1.94	38.48	-1.84
2022-10-18	2450	Head	1.844	2.44	38.12	-2.76
2020-06-15	2550	Head	1.942	1.68	38.03	-2.74
2020-06-20	5250	Head	4.654	-1.19	36.72	2.28
2020-06-20	5600	Head	5.123	1.05	34.84	-1.86
2020-06-20	5750	Head	5.155	-1.25	35.96	1.58
2022-09-17	835	Head	0.878	-2.44	42.26	1.83
2022-09-19	1750	Head	1.361	-0.66	40.57	1.17
2022-09-19	1900	Head	1.415	1.07	39.53	-1.18
2022-10-18	2450	Head	1.844	2.44	38.12	-2.76
2022-09-20	2550	Head	1.937	1.41	37.95	-2.94
2022-10-14	5750	Head	5.106	-2.18	36.28	2.49
2023-12-12	835	Head	0.914	1.56	40.68	-1.98
2023-12-13	1750	Head	1.357	-0.95	40.75	1.62
2023-12-13	1900	Head	1.388	-0.86	40.54	1.35
2023-12-25	2450	Head	1.851	2.83	38.57	-1.61
2023-12-15	2550	Head	1.896	-0.73	39.68	1.48
2023-12-25	5750	Head	5.285	1.25	34.93	-1.33

Note: The liquid temperature is 22.0°C.

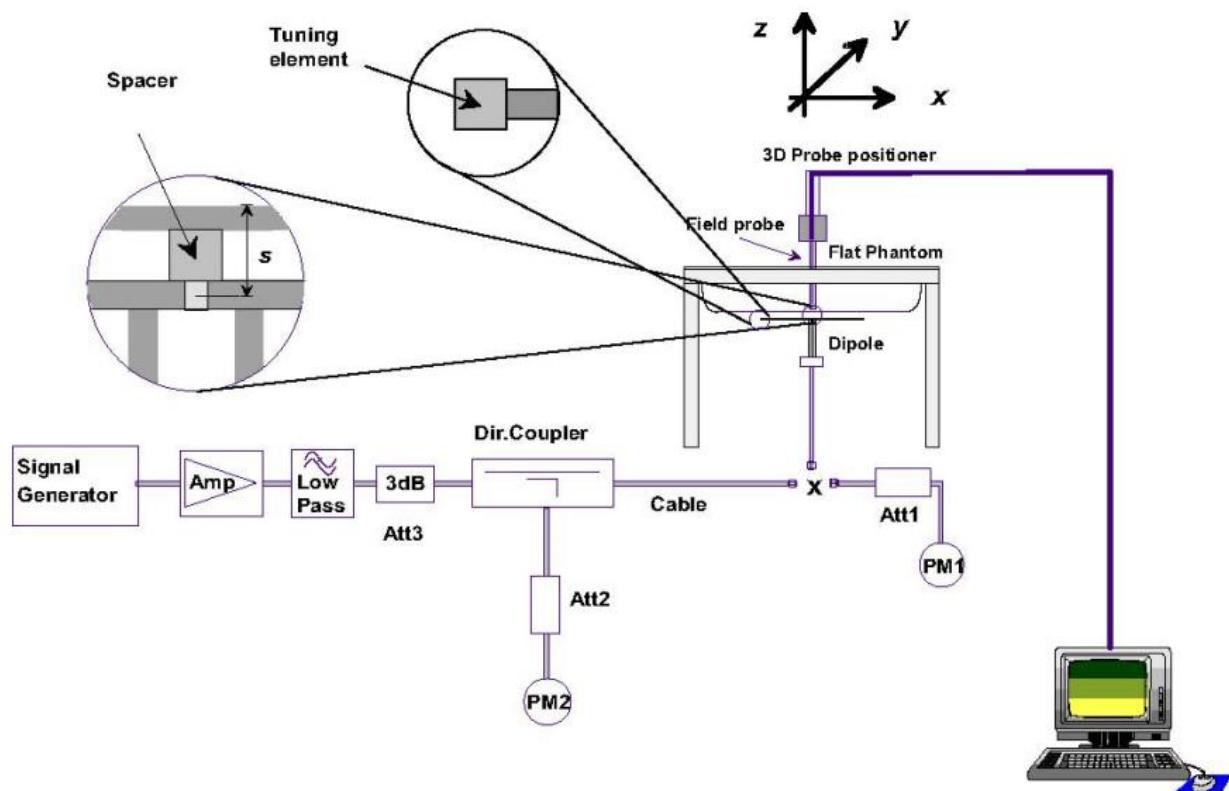


**Picture 7-1: Liquid depth in the Flat Phantom (0.7GHz – 6.5GHz)**

## 8. System verification

### 8.1. System Setup

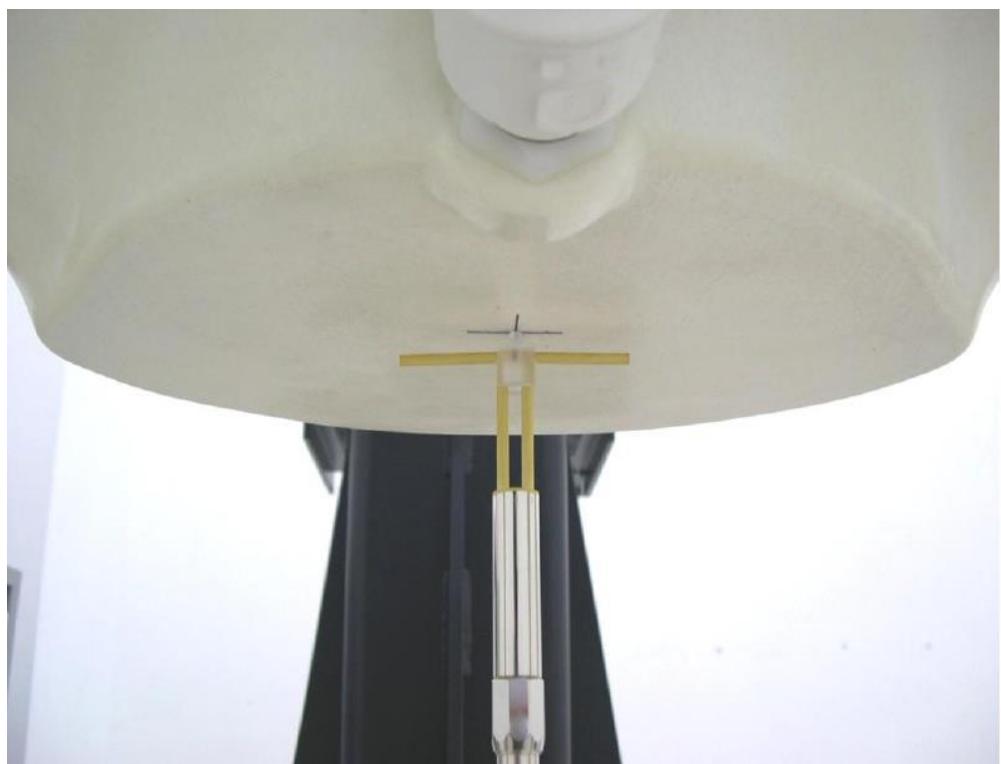
In the simplified setup for system evaluation, the DUT is replaced by a calibrated dipole and the power source is replaced by a continuous wave that comes from a signal generator. The calibrated dipole must be placed beneath the flat phantom section of the SAM twin phantom with the correct distance holder. The distance holder should touch the phantom surface with a light pressure at the reference marking and be oriented parallel to the long side of the phantom. The equipment setup is shown below:



Picture 8.1 System Setup for System Evaluation

For the dipole below 3GHz, the output power on dipole port must be calibrated to 24 dBm (250mW) before dipole is connected.

For the dipole above 3GHz, the output power on dipole port must be calibrated to 20 dBm (100mW) before dipole is connected.



**Picture 8.2 Photo of Dipole Setup**

## 8.2. System Verification

SAR system verification is required to confirm measurement accuracy, according to the tissue dielectric media, probe calibration points and other system operating parameters required for measuring the SAR of a test device. The system verification must be performed for each frequency band and within the valid range of each probe calibration point required for testing the device.

**Table 8.1: System Verification of Head**

Measurement Date	Frequency (MHz)	Target value (W/kg)		Measured value (W/kg)				Deviation (%)	
		1 g	10 g	1 g	10 g	1 g	10 g		
2020-06-16	835	9.62	6.29	2.31	1.55	9.24	6.20	-3.95	-1.43
2020-06-11	1750	36.40	19.30	9.36	4.92	37.44	19.68	2.86	1.97
2020-06-18	1900	40.50	21.00	10.4	5.33	41.60	21.32	2.72	1.52
2020-06-23	2450	52.00	24.10	13.4	6.12	53.60	24.48	3.08	1.58
2022-10-18	2450	53.20	24.20	13.8	6.19	55.20	24.76	3.76	2.31
2020-06-15	2550	57.80	26.50	14.9	6.77	59.60	27.08	3.11	2.19
2020-06-20	5250	78.00	22.30	7.54	2.18	75.40	21.80	-3.33	-2.24
2020-06-20	5600	79.50	22.70	8.29	2.33	82.90	23.30	4.28	2.64
2020-06-20	5750	78.40	22.20	7.48	2.16	74.80	21.60	-4.59	-2.70
2022-09-17	835	9.64	6.29	2.34	1.55	9.36	6.20	-2.90	-1.43
2022-09-19	1750	36.30	19.60	8.75	4.81	35.00	19.24	-3.58	-1.84
2022-09-19	1900	40.20	20.50	10.4	5.20	41.60	20.80	3.48	1.46
2022-10-18	2450	53.20	24.20	13.8	6.19	55.20	24.76	3.76	2.31
2022-09-20	2550	55.90	25.20	14.3	6.38	57.20	25.52	2.33	1.27
2022-10-14	5750	78.50	22.10	7.51	2.15	75.10	21.50	-4.33	-2.71
2023-12-12	835	9.64	6.29	2.47	1.59	9.88	6.36	2.49	1.11
2023-12-13	1750	36.30	19.60	8.90	4.88	35.60	19.52	-1.93	-0.41
2023-12-13	1900	40.20	20.50	9.87	5.07	39.48	20.28	-1.79	-1.07
2023-12-25	2450	53.20	24.20	13.8	6.22	55.20	24.88	3.76	2.81
2023-12-15	2550	55.90	25.20	13.5	6.19	54.00	24.76	-3.40	-1.75
2023-12-25	5750	78.50	22.10	8.19	2.27	81.90	22.70	4.33	2.71

## 9. Measurement Procedures

### 9.1. Tests to be performed

In order to determine the highest value of the peak spatial-average SAR of a handset, all device positions, configurations and operational modes shall be tested for each frequency band according to steps 1 to 3 below. A flowchart of the test process is shown in picture 9.1.

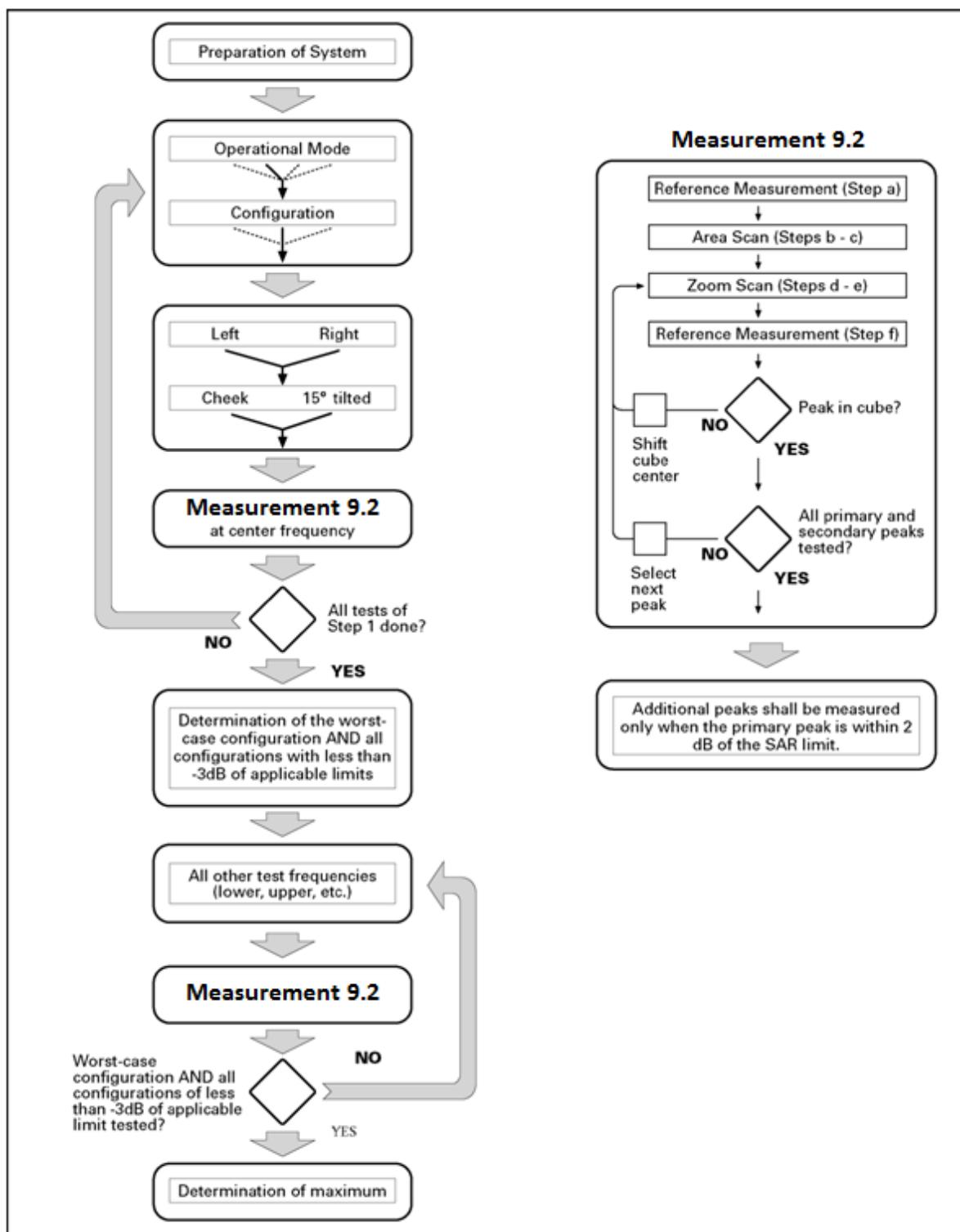
**Step 1:** The tests described in 9.2 shall be performed at the channel that is closest to the center of the transmit frequency band ( $f_c$ ) for:

- a) all device positions (cheek and tilt, for both left and right sides of the SAM phantom, as described in annex D),
- b) all configurations for each device position in a), e.g., antenna extended and retracted, and
- c) all operational modes, e.g., analogue and digital, for each device position in a) and configuration in b) in each frequency band.

If more than three frequencies need to be tested according to 11.1 (i.e.,  $N_c > 3$ ), then all frequencies, configurations and modes shall be tested for all of the above test conditions.

**Step 2:** For the condition providing highest peak spatial-average SAR determined in Step 1, perform all tests described in 9.2 at all other test frequencies, i.e., lowest and highest frequencies. In addition, for all other conditions (device position, configuration and operational mode) where the peak spatial-average SAR value determined in Step 1 is within 3 dB of the applicable SAR limit, it is recommended that all other test frequencies shall be tested as well.

**Step 3:** Examine all data to determine the highest value of the peak spatial-average SAR found in Steps 1 to 2.



Picture 9.1 Block diagram of the tests to be performed

## 9.2. General Measurement Procedure

The area and zoom scan resolutions specified in the table below must be applied to the SAR measurements and fully documented in SAR reports to qualify for TCB approval. Probe boundary effect error compensation is required for measurements with the probe tip closer than half a probe tip diameter to the phantom surface. Both the probe tip diameter and sensor offset distance must satisfy measurement protocols; to ensure probe boundary effect errors are minimized and the higher fields closest to the phantom surface can be correctly measured and extrapolated to the phantom surface for computing 1-g SAR. Tolerances of the post-processing algorithms must be verified by the test laboratory for the scan resolutions used in the SAR measurements, according to the reference distribution functions specified in IEEE Std 1528-2013. The results should be documented as part of the system validation records and may be requested to support test results when all the measurement parameters in the following table are not satisfied.

		$\leq 3 \text{ GHz}$	$> 3 \text{ GHz}$	
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface		$5 \pm 1 \text{ mm}$	$\frac{1}{2} \cdot 5 \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5 \text{ mm}$	
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location		$30^\circ \pm 1^\circ$	$20^\circ \pm 1^\circ$	
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{\text{Area}}, \Delta y_{\text{Area}}$		$\leq 2 \text{ GHz}: \leq 15 \text{ mm}$ $2 - 3 \text{ GHz}: \leq 12 \text{ mm}$	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \leq 12 \text{ mm}$ $4 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \leq 10 \text{ mm}$	
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{\text{Zoom}}, \Delta y_{\text{Zoom}}$		When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be $\leq$ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.		
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface		$\leq 2 \text{ GHz}: \leq 8 \text{ mm}$ $2 - 3 \text{ GHz}: \leq 5 \text{ mm}^*$	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \leq 5 \text{ mm}^*$ $4 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \leq 4 \text{ mm}^*$	
Minimum zoom scan volume	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n)$		$3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \leq 4 \text{ mm}$ $4 - 5 \text{ GHz}: \leq 3 \text{ mm}$ $5 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \leq 2 \text{ mm}$	
	graded grid	$\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(1): \text{between 1}^{\text{st}}$ two points closest to phantom surface	$\leq 4 \text{ mm}$	
		$\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n>1): \text{between}$ subsequent points	$\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n-1)$	
$x, y, z$		$\geq 30 \text{ mm}$	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \geq 28 \text{ mm}$ $4 - 5 \text{ GHz}: \geq 25 \text{ mm}$ $5 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \geq 22 \text{ mm}$	
Note: $d$ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.				
* When zoom scan is required and the <u>reported</u> SAR from the area scan based <i>1-g SAR estimation</i> procedures of KDB 447498 is $\leq 1.4 \text{ W/kg}$ , $\leq 8 \text{ mm}$ , $\leq 7 \text{ mm}$ and $\leq 5 \text{ mm}$ zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.				

### 9.3. WCDMA Measurement Procedures for SAR

The following procedures are applicable to WCDMA handsets operating under 3GPP Release99, Release 5 and Release 6. The default test configuration is to measure SAR with an established radio link between the DUT and a communication test set using a 12.2kbps RMC (reference measurement channel) configured in Test Loop Mode 1. SAR is selectively confirmed for other physical channel configurations (DPCCH & DPDCH<sub>n</sub>), HSDPA and HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA) modes according to output power, exposure conditions and device operating capabilities. Both uplink and downlink should be configured with the same RMC or AMR, when required. SAR for Release 5 HSDPA and Release 6 HSPA are measured using the applicable FRC (fixed reference channel) and E-DCH reference channel configurations. Maximum output power is verified according to applicable versions of 3GPP TS 34.121 and SAR must be measured according to these maximum output conditions. When Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) is not implemented according to Cubic Metric (CM) requirements for Release 6 HSPA, the following procedures do not apply.

#### For Release 5 HSDPA Data Devices:

Sub-test	$\beta_c$	$\beta_d$	$\beta_d$ (SF)	$\beta_c / \beta_d$	$\beta_{hs}$	CM/dB
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0
2	12/15	15/15	64	12/15	24/25	1.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5

#### For Release 6 HSPA Data Devices

Sub-test	$\beta_c$	$\beta_d$	$\beta_d$ (SF)	$\beta_c / \beta_d$	$\beta_{hs}$	$\beta_{ec}$	$\beta_{ed}$	$\beta_{ed}$ (SF)	$\beta_{ed}$ (codes)	CM (dB)	MPR (dB)	AG Index	E-TFCI
1	11/15	15/15	64	11/15	22/15	209/225	1039/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	12/15	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	$\beta_{ed1}:47/15$	4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	4/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15	15/15	64	15/15	24/15	30/15	134/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	21	81

#### 9.4. LTE Measurement Procedures for SAR

SAR tests for LTE are performed with a base station simulator, Anristu MT8820C. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. All powers were measured with the Anristu MT8820C. It is performed for conducted power and SAR based on the KDB941225 D05.

SAR is evaluated separately according to the following procedures for the different test positions in each exposure condition – head, body, body-worn accessories and other use conditions. The procedures in the following subsections are applied separately to test each LTE frequency band.

- 1) QPSK with 1 RB allocation

Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power among RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is  $\leq 0.8 \text{ W/kg}$ , testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel. When the reported SAR of a required test channel is  $> 1.45 \text{ W/kg}$ , SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

- 2) QPSK with 50% RB allocation

The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 1) are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.

- 3) QPSK with 100% RB allocation

For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 1) and 2) are  $\leq 0.8 \text{ W/kg}$ . Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is  $> 1.45 \text{ W/kg}$ , the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

## 9.5. LTE (TDD) Considerations

According to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices, for Time-Division Duplex (TDD) systems, SAR must be tested using a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by the defined 3GPP LTE TDD configurations.

SAR was tested with the highest transmission duty factor (63.33%) using Uplink-downlink configuration 0 and Special subframe configuration 7.

LTE TDD Band 38 support 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame Structure and Table 4.2-2 for uplink-downlink configurations and Table 4.2-1 for Special subframe configurations.

Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in downlink			Extended cyclic prefix in downlink		
	DwPTS	UpPTS		DwPTS	UpPTS	
		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
0	6592 · $T_s$	2192 · $T_s$	2560 · $T_s$	7680 · $T_s$	2192 · $T_s$	2560 · $T_s$
1	19760 · $T_s$			20480 · $T_s$		
2	21952 · $T_s$			23040 · $T_s$		
3	24144 · $T_s$			25600 · $T_s$		
4	26336 · $T_s$			7680 · $T_s$		
5	6592 · $T_s$			20480 · $T_s$	4384 · $T_s$	5120 · $T_s$
6	19760 · $T_s$			23040 · $T_s$		
7	21952 · $T_s$			12800 · $T_s$		
8	24144 · $T_s$			-		
9	13168 · $T_s$			-		

Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS)

Uplink-Downlink Configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point Periodicity	Subframe Number										Calculated Duty Cycle (%)
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U	63.33
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D	43.33
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D	23.33
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	31.67
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	21.67
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	11.67
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D	53.33

Calculated Duty Cycle

Calculated Duty Cycle = Extended cyclic prefix in uplink x ( $T_s$ ) x # of S + # of U

Example for Calculated Duty Cycle for Uplink-Downlink Configuration 0:

Calculated Duty Cycle =  $5120 \times [1/(15000 \times 2048)] \times 2 + 6 \text{ ms} = 63.33\%$

Where

$T_s = 1/(15000 \times 2048)$  seconds

## 9.6. Bluetooth & WLAN Measurement Procedures for SAR

Normal network operating configurations are not suitable for measuring the SAR of 802.11 transmitters in general. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure that the results are consistent and reliable.

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in a test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters. The test frequencies should correspond to actual channel frequencies defined for domestic use. SAR for devices with switched diversity should be measured with only one antenna transmitting at a time during each SAR measurement, according to a fixed modulation and data rate. The same data pattern should be used for all measurements.

## 9.7. Power Drift

To control the output power stability during the SAR test, DASY5 system calculates the power drift by measuring the E-field at the same location at the beginning and at the end of the measurement for each test position. These drift values can be found in Section 14 labeled as: (Power Drift [dB]). This ensures that the power drift during one measurement is within 5%.

## 9.8. Proximity Sensor Considerations

This device uses a proximity sensor that share the same metallic electrode as the transmitting antenna to facilitate triggering in typical user interactivity with the device. Due to the operating configurations and exposure conditions required by the device, the proximity sensor is used to indicate when the tablet is held close to a user's body exposure condition. It utilizes the proximity sensor to reduce the output power in specific wireless and operating modes to ensure SAR compliance for the following scenarios: To reduce the output power of main antennas during body operating configurations. . It is also set an output power leveled to the lowest one to make sure that in any case of SAR sensor hardware failure the SAR requirements can still be satisfied.

Sensor triggering distance summary data is included in Appendix K.

## 10. Conducted Output Power

### 10.1. GSM Measurement result

During the process of testing, the EUT was controlled via Agilent Digital Radio Communication tester (E5515C) to ensure the maximum power transmission and proper modulation. This result contains conducted output power for the EUT. In all cases, the measured peak output power should be greater and within 5% than EMI measurement.

**Table 10.1: The conducted power measurement results for GPRS and EGPRS**

Full Power								
GPRS850/ EGPRS850	Tune up	Measured Power (dBm)			calculation	Average Power (dBm)		
		251	190	128		251	190	128
1Tx-slot	<b>33.5</b>	32.71	32.63	32.71	-9.03dB	23.68	23.60	23.68
2Tx-slots	<b>32.5</b>	31.95	31.86	31.95	-6.02dB	25.93	25.84	25.93
3Tx-slots	<b>31.0</b>	30.18	30.08	30.14	-4.26dB	25.92	25.82	25.88
<b>4Tx-slots</b>	<b>30.0</b>	<b>29.07</b>	<b>28.99</b>	<b>29.01</b>	-3.01dB	<b>26.06</b>	<b>25.98</b>	<b>26.00</b>
EGPRS 850 (8PSK)	Tune up	Measured Power (dBm)			calculation	Measured Power (dBm)		
		251	190	128		251	190	128
1Tx-slot	<b>28.5</b>	27.73	28.06	28.17	-9.03dB	18.70	19.03	19.14
2Tx-slots	<b>27.0</b>	26.33	26.91	26.77	-6.02dB	20.31	20.89	20.75
3Tx-slots	<b>25.0</b>	24.06	24.53	24.46	-4.26dB	19.80	20.27	20.20
4Tx-slots	<b>23.5</b>	22.68	23.13	23.17	-3.01dB	19.67	20.12	20.16
Sensor on								
GPRS850/ EGPRS850	Tune up	Measured Power (dBm)			calculation	Average Power (dBm)		
		251	190	128		251	190	128
1Tx-slot	<b>29.5</b>	28.69	28.62	28.70	-9.03dB	19.66	19.59	19.67
2Tx-slots	<b>28.5</b>	27.92	27.85	27.91	-6.02dB	21.90	21.83	21.89
3Tx-slots	<b>27.0</b>	26.15	26.06	26.12	-4.26dB	21.89	21.80	21.86
<b>4Tx-slots</b>	<b>26.0</b>	<b>25.06</b>	<b>24.98</b>	<b>25.02</b>	-3.01dB	<b>22.05</b>	<b>21.97</b>	<b>22.01</b>
EGPRS 850 (8PSK)	Tune up	Measured Power (dBm)			calculation	Measured Power (dBm)		
		251	190	128		251	190	128
1Tx-slot	<b>24.5</b>	23.70	24.04	24.13	-9.03dB	14.67	15.01	15.10
2Tx-slots	<b>23.0</b>	22.31	22.88	22.75	-6.02dB	16.29	16.86	16.73
3Tx-slots	<b>21.0</b>	20.03	20.51	20.44	-4.26dB	15.77	16.25	16.18
4Tx-slots	<b>19.5</b>	18.66	19.10	19.14	-3.01dB	15.65	16.09	16.13

Full Power								
GPRS1900/ EGPRS1900	<b>Tune up</b>	Measured Power (dBm)			calculation	Average Power (dBm)		
		810	661	512		810	661	512
1Tx-slot	<b>31.0</b>	30.34	30.32	30.32	-9.03dB	21.31	21.29	21.29
2Tx-slots	<b>30.0</b>	29.61	29.55	29.53	-6.02dB	23.59	23.53	23.51
3Tx-slots	<b>28.5</b>	27.91	27.75	27.63	-4.26dB	23.65	23.49	23.37
4Tx-slots	<b>27.5</b>	<b>26.87</b>	<b>26.67</b>	<b>26.47</b>	-3.01dB	<b>23.86</b>	<b>23.66</b>	<b>23.46</b>
EGPRS 1900 (8PSK)	<b>Tune up</b>	Measured Power (dBm)			calculation	Measured Power (dBm)		
		810	661	512		810	661	512
1Tx-slot	<b>27.5</b>	27.10	27.03	26.75	-9.03dB	18.07	18.00	17.72
2Tx-slots	<b>26.5</b>	26.08	25.66	25.63	-6.02dB	20.06	19.64	19.61
3Tx-slots	<b>24.5</b>	24.09	23.60	23.54	-4.26dB	19.83	19.34	19.28
4Tx-slots	<b>23.5</b>	22.83	22.42	22.28	-3.01dB	19.82	19.41	19.27
Sensor on								
GPRS1900/ EGPRS1900	<b>Tune up</b>	Measured Power (dBm)			calculation	Average Power (dBm)		
		810	661	512		810	661	512
1Tx-slot	<b>24.0</b>	23.28	23.30	23.29	-9.03dB	14.25	14.27	14.26
2Tx-slots	<b>23.0</b>	22.60	22.62	22.55	-6.02dB	16.58	16.60	16.53
3Tx-slots	<b>21.5</b>	20.88	20.73	20.61	-4.26dB	16.62	16.47	16.35
<b>4Tx-slots</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>19.94</b>	<b>19.73</b>	<b>19.64</b>	-3.01dB	<b>16.93</b>	<b>16.72</b>	<b>16.63</b>
EGPRS 1900 (8PSK)	<b>Tune up</b>	Measured Power (dBm)			calculation	Measured Power (dBm)		
		810	661	512		810	661	512
1Tx-slot	<b>20.5</b>	20.08	20.02	19.77	-9.03dB	11.05	10.99	10.74
2Tx-slots	<b>19.5</b>	19.05	18.63	18.61	-6.02dB	13.03	12.61	12.59
3Tx-slots	<b>17.5</b>	17.08	16.57	16.52	-4.26dB	12.82	12.31	12.26
4Tx-slots	<b>16.5</b>	15.81	15.44	15.25	-3.01dB	12.80	12.43	12.24

Notes:

1) Division Factors

To average the power, the division factor is as follows:

1TX-slot = 1 transmit time slot out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/1) => -9.03dB

2TX-slots = 2 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/2) => -6.02dB

3TX-slots = 3 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/3) => -4.26dB

4TX-slots = 4 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/4) => -3.01dB

**According to the conducted power as above, the body measurements are performed with 4Txslots for 850MHz and 1900MHz.**

## 10.2. WCDMA Measurement result

Table 10.2: The conducted power measurement results WCDMA

Full Power					
Item	band	WCDMA Band 2			
	ARFCN	Tune up	9538 (1907.6MHz)	9400 (1880MHz)	9262 (1852.4MHz)
WCDMA	\	24.0	23.58	23.60	23.55
HSUPA	1	22.0	21.20	21.20	21.10
	2	22.0	20.70	20.60	20.50
	3	22.0	21.70	21.60	21.50
	4	22.0	20.20	20.10	20.10
	5	22.0	21.40	21.50	21.50
HSDPA	1	23.0	22.70	22.70	22.50
	2	23.0	22.60	22.60	22.40
	3	23.0	22.10	22.20	22.00
	4	23.0	22.10	22.20	21.90
DC-HSDPA	1	23.0	22.70	22.60	22.50
	2	23.0	22.60	22.60	22.60
	3	23.0	22.10	22.10	22.00
	4	23.0	22.10	22.10	22.00
Sensor on					
Item	band	WCDMA Band 2			
	ARFCN	Tune up	9538 (1907.6MHz)	9400 (1880MHz)	9262 (1852.4MHz)
WCDMA	\	16.5	16.08	16.05	16.01
HSUPA	1	15.5	14.20	14.10	14.00
	2	15.5	14.60	14.50	14.50
	3	15.5	14.20	14.20	14.10
	4	16.0	15.70	15.60	15.50
	5	15.5	14.80	14.90	14.80
HSDPA	1	16.0	15.70	15.60	15.50
	2	16.0	15.70	15.50	15.50
	3	16.0	15.00	15.10	14.90
	4	16.0	15.10	15.10	14.90
DC-HSDPA	1	16.0	15.60	15.60	15.60
	2	16.0	15.70	15.60	15.50
	3	16.0	15.10	15.00	15.00
	4	16.0	15.10	15.00	14.90

Full Power					
Item	band	WCDMA Band 5			
	ARFCN	Tune up	4233 (846.6MHz)	4182 (836.4MHz)	4132 (826.4MHz)
WCDMA	\	<b>23.5</b>	23.08	23.10	23.05
HSUPA	1	<b>21.0</b>	20.10	20.20	20.20
	2	<b>21.0</b>	19.50	19.80	19.70
	3	<b>21.0</b>	20.50	20.70	20.70
	4	<b>21.0</b>	19.10	19.20	19.30
	5	<b>21.0</b>	20.70	20.80	20.80
HSDPA	1	<b>22.0</b>	21.50	21.80	21.70
	2	<b>22.0</b>	21.50	21.70	21.70
	3	<b>22.0</b>	21.00	21.20	21.20
	4	<b>22.0</b>	21.00	21.20	21.20
DC-HSDPA	1	<b>22.0</b>	21.60	21.70	21.60
	2	<b>22.0</b>	21.50	21.60	21.70
	3	<b>22.0</b>	21.10	21.20	21.10
	4	<b>22.0</b>	21.00	21.10	21.20
Sensor on					
Item	band	WCDMA Band 5			
	ARFCN	Tune up	4233 (846.6MHz)	4182 (836.4MHz)	4132 (826.4MHz)
WCDMA	\	<b>22.5</b>	22.05	22.13	22.03
HSUPA	1	<b>20.5</b>	19.40	19.50	19.60
	2	<b>20.5</b>	19.00	19.20	19.20
	3	<b>20.5</b>	20.00	20.10	20.10
	4	<b>20.5</b>	18.70	18.70	18.70
	5	<b>20.5</b>	19.90	20.00	20.00
HSDPA	1	<b>21.5</b>	21.00	21.10	21.10
	2	<b>21.5</b>	20.90	21.00	21.10
	3	<b>21.5</b>	20.40	20.50	20.60
	4	<b>21.5</b>	20.40	20.40	20.60
DC-HSDPA	1	<b>21.5</b>	21.00	21.10	21.20
	2	<b>21.5</b>	21.00	21.10	21.10
	3	<b>21.5</b>	20.30	20.50	20.50
	4	<b>21.5</b>	20.30	20.40	20.50

### 10.3. LTE Measurement result

Table 10.3: The conducted Power for LTE

Full Power								
LTE Band 2			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
1.4 MHz	1RB_5	1909.3MHz	23.60	22.74	21.79	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
		1880MHz	23.61	22.87	21.74	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
		1850.7MHz	23.54	22.73	21.68	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
	1RB_3	1909.3MHz	23.72	22.84	21.89	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
		1880MHz	23.74	23.04	21.84	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
		1850.7MHz	23.63	22.79	21.79	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
	1RB_0	1909.3MHz	23.63	22.80	21.81	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
		1880MHz	23.59	22.84	21.84	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
		1850.7MHz	23.55	22.67	21.69	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
	3RB_3	1909.3MHz	23.76	22.64	21.77	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
		1880MHz	23.72	22.72	21.80	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
		1850.7MHz	23.60	22.61	21.76	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
	3RB_1	1909.3MHz	23.82	22.72	21.78	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
		1880MHz	23.73	22.76	21.91	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
		1850.7MHz	23.72	22.66	21.81	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
	3RB_0	1909.3MHz	23.73	22.66	21.75	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
		1880MHz	23.71	22.71	21.87	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
		1850.7MHz	23.63	22.60	21.74	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
	6RB_0	1909.3MHz	22.82	21.83	20.79	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>
		1880MHz	22.72	21.84	20.81	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>
		1850.7MHz	22.72	21.74	20.66	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>

Full Power								
LTE Band 2			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
3 MHz	1RB_14	1908.5MHz	23.68	22.84	21.80	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1880MHz	23.62	22.89	21.86	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1851.5MHz	23.62	22.79	21.76	24.0	23.0	22.0
	1RB_7	1908.5MHz	23.86	22.99	22.01	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1880MHz	23.83	23.07	22.05	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1851.5MHz	23.80	22.91	21.90	24.0	23.0	22.0
	1RB_0	1908.5MHz	23.70	22.81	21.81	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1880MHz	23.66	22.94	21.87	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1851.5MHz	23.59	22.80	21.78	24.0	23.0	22.0
	8RB_7	1908.5MHz	22.72	21.73	20.78	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1880MHz	22.66	21.73	20.76	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1851.5MHz	22.63	21.59	20.68	23.0	22.0	21.0
	8RB_4	1908.5MHz	22.78	21.75	20.76	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1880MHz	22.74	21.76	20.78	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1851.5MHz	22.68	21.64	20.70	23.0	22.0	21.0
	8RB_0	1908.5MHz	22.75	21.77	20.77	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1880MHz	22.69	21.73	20.73	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1851.5MHz	22.63	21.62	20.72	23.0	22.0	21.0
	15RB_0	1908.5MHz	22.80	21.71	20.76	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1880MHz	22.73	21.68	20.70	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1851.5MHz	22.66	21.59	20.61	23.0	22.0	21.0

Full Power								
LTE Band 2			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
5 MHz	1RB_24	1907.5MHz	23.57	22.70	21.70	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1880MHz	23.50	22.84	21.77	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1852.5MHz	23.46	22.71	21.74	24.0	23.0	22.0
	1RB_12	1907.5MHz	23.88	22.98	21.95	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1880MHz	23.90	22.98	22.02	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1852.5MHz	23.78	23.02	21.96	24.0	23.0	22.0
	1RB_0	1907.5MHz	23.51	22.71	21.69	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1880MHz	23.50	22.91	21.84	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1852.5MHz	23.46	22.69	21.70	24.0	23.0	22.0
	12RB_13	1907.5MHz	22.68	21.64	20.75	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1880MHz	22.68	21.66	20.78	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1852.5MHz	22.68	21.59	20.73	23.0	22.0	21.0
	12RB_6	1907.5MHz	22.82	21.74	20.80	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1880MHz	22.74	21.72	20.82	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1852.5MHz	22.71	21.61	20.75	23.0	22.0	21.0
	12RB_0	1907.5MHz	22.77	21.74	20.77	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1880MHz	22.72	21.71	20.78	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1852.5MHz	22.62	21.57	20.70	23.0	22.0	21.0
	25RB_0	1907.5MHz	22.76	21.76	20.74	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1880MHz	22.72	21.75	20.72	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1852.5MHz	22.67	21.66	20.66	23.0	22.0	21.0

Full Power								
LTE Band 2			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
10 MHz	1RB_49	1905MHz	23.65	22.85	21.90	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1880MHz	23.61	22.96	21.93	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1855MHz	23.60	22.71	21.68	24.0	23.0	22.0
	1RB_24	1905MHz	23.75	22.91	21.98	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1880MHz	23.71	23.06	21.95	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1855MHz	23.71	22.80	21.75	24.0	23.0	22.0
	1RB_0	1905MHz	23.63	22.83	21.86	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1880MHz	23.62	22.84	21.82	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1855MHz	23.57	22.68	21.70	24.0	23.0	22.0
	25RB_25	1905MHz	22.70	21.63	20.66	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1880MHz	22.70	21.77	20.73	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1855MHz	22.73	21.71	20.73	23.0	22.0	21.0
	25RB_12	1905MHz	22.78	21.74	20.75	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1880MHz	22.73	21.76	20.74	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1855MHz	22.71	21.70	20.73	23.0	22.0	21.0
	25RB_0	1905MHz	22.87	21.79	20.78	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1880MHz	22.77	21.76	20.78	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1855MHz	22.72	21.68	20.72	23.0	22.0	21.0
	50RB_0	1905MHz	22.77	21.75	20.72	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1880MHz	22.75	21.74	20.77	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1855MHz	22.75	21.73	20.76	23.0	22.0	21.0

Full Power								
LTE Band 2			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
15 MHz	1RB_74	1902.5MHz	23.57	22.73	21.73	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
		1880MHz	23.55	22.81	21.88	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
		1857.5MHz	23.49	22.74	21.75	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
	1RB_37	1902.5MHz	23.62	22.79	21.85	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
		1880MHz	23.64	22.95	21.94	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
		1857.5MHz	23.69	22.81	21.87	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
	1RB_0	1902.5MHz	23.55	22.82	21.86	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
		1880MHz	23.59	22.84	21.88	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
		1857.5MHz	23.58	22.72	21.79	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
	36RB_38	1902.5MHz	22.73	21.65	20.70	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>
		1880MHz	22.74	21.67	20.76	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>
		1857.5MHz	22.70	21.65	20.70	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>
	36RB_19	1902.5MHz	22.79	21.71	20.75	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>
		1880MHz	22.73	21.73	20.77	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>
		1857.5MHz	22.71	21.69	20.71	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>
	36RB_0	1902.5MHz	22.78	21.70	20.74	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>
		1880MHz	22.74	21.71	20.74	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>
		1857.5MHz	22.68	21.60	20.71	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>
	75RB_0	1902.5MHz	22.77	21.67	20.71	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>
		1880MHz	22.74	21.72	20.74	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>
		1857.5MHz	22.71	21.69	20.70	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>

Full Power								
LTE Band 2			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
20 MHz	1RB_99	1900MHz	23.53	22.77	21.58	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
		1880MHz	23.46	22.77	21.66	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
		1860MHz	23.48	22.63	21.69	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
	1RB_50	1900MHz	23.65	22.95	21.78	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
		1880MHz	<b>23.76</b>	22.96	21.82	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
		1860MHz	23.73	22.90	21.89	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
	1RB_0	1900MHz	23.53	22.94	21.76	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
		1880MHz	23.54	22.81	21.63	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
		1860MHz	23.53	22.62	21.67	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
	50RB_50	1900MHz	22.58	21.58	20.58	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>
		1880MHz	22.69	21.69	20.70	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>
		1860MHz	22.72	21.64	20.65	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>
	50RB_25	1900MHz	22.73	21.74	20.73	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>
		1880MHz	22.73	21.72	20.72	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>
		1860MHz	22.77	21.72	20.72	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>
	50RB_0	1900MHz	22.75	21.69	20.69	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>
		1880MHz	22.76	21.74	20.73	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>
		1860MHz	<b>22.78</b>	21.68	20.70	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>
	100RB_0	1900MHz	22.66	21.64	20.67	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>
		1880MHz	22.71	21.68	20.66	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>
		1860MHz	22.65	21.65	20.66	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>

Sensor on								
LTE Band 2			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
1.4 MHz	1RB_5	1909.3MHz	16.10	16.29	16.26	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1880MHz	16.06	16.25	16.32	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1850.7MHz	15.97	16.16	16.18	16.5	16.5	16.5
	1RB_3	1909.3MHz	16.23	16.41	16.40	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1880MHz	16.20	16.47	16.40	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1850.7MHz	16.14	16.22	16.25	16.5	16.5	16.5
	1RB_0	1909.3MHz	16.10	16.30	16.26	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1880MHz	16.06	16.39	16.30	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1850.7MHz	15.99	16.14	16.04	16.5	16.5	16.5
	3RB_3	1909.3MHz	16.17	16.13	16.20	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1880MHz	16.16	16.09	16.27	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1850.7MHz	16.11	15.98	16.20	16.5	16.5	16.5
	3RB_1	1909.3MHz	16.26	16.19	16.39	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1880MHz	16.21	16.14	16.35	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1850.7MHz	16.13	16.05	16.20	16.5	16.5	16.5
	3RB_0	1909.3MHz	16.22	16.07	16.32	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1880MHz	16.11	16.13	16.29	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1850.7MHz	16.10	16.04	16.19	16.5	16.5	16.5
	6RB_0	1909.3MHz	16.19	16.20	16.14	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1880MHz	16.16	16.20	16.16	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1850.7MHz	16.12	16.09	16.09	16.5	16.5	16.5

Sensor on								
LTE Band 2			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
3 MHz	1RB_14	1908.5MHz	16.13	16.42	16.21	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1880MHz	16.10	16.37	16.26	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1851.5MHz	16.07	16.22	16.18	16.5	16.5	16.5
	1RB_7	1908.5MHz	16.35	16.57	16.31	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1880MHz	16.27	16.56	16.44	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1851.5MHz	16.13	16.36	16.43	16.5	16.5	16.5
	1RB_0	1908.5MHz	16.12	16.35	16.15	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1880MHz	16.09	16.33	16.26	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1851.5MHz	16.02	16.20	16.16	16.5	16.5	16.5
	8RB_7	1908.5MHz	16.15	16.15	16.21	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1880MHz	16.15	16.15	16.16	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1851.5MHz	16.07	16.09	16.06	16.5	16.5	16.5
	8RB_4	1908.5MHz	16.23	16.18	16.25	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1880MHz	16.12	16.18	16.25	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1851.5MHz	16.11	16.10	16.14	16.5	16.5	16.5
	8RB_0	1908.5MHz	16.20	16.16	16.24	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1880MHz	16.15	16.17	16.24	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1851.5MHz	16.03	16.11	16.05	16.5	16.5	16.5
	15RB_0	1908.5MHz	16.17	16.14	16.16	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1880MHz	16.12	16.14	16.16	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1851.5MHz	16.09	16.02	16.08	16.5	16.5	16.5

Sensor on								
LTE Band 2			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
5 MHz	1RB_24	1907.5MHz	16.04	16.20	16.15	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1880MHz	15.99	16.27	16.16	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1852.5MHz	15.96	16.15	15.95	16.5	16.5	16.5
	1RB_12	1907.5MHz	16.28	16.49	16.46	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1880MHz	16.19	16.57	16.37	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1852.5MHz	16.19	16.38	16.33	16.5	16.5	16.5
	1RB_0	1907.5MHz	16.00	16.15	16.14	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1880MHz	15.99	16.24	16.16	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1852.5MHz	15.92	16.20	15.95	16.5	16.5	16.5
	12RB_13	1907.5MHz	16.08	16.03	16.11	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1880MHz	16.13	16.13	16.14	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1852.5MHz	16.09	16.01	16.07	16.5	16.5	16.5
	12RB_6	1907.5MHz	16.23	16.15	16.20	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1880MHz	16.23	16.16	16.17	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1852.5MHz	16.13	16.07	16.12	16.5	16.5	16.5
	12RB_0	1907.5MHz	16.19	16.10	16.17	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1880MHz	16.13	16.13	16.13	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1852.5MHz	16.08	16.00	16.00	16.5	16.5	16.5
	25RB_0	1907.5MHz	16.19	16.15	16.17	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1880MHz	16.12	16.17	16.18	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1852.5MHz	16.10	16.07	16.07	16.5	16.5	16.5

Sensor on								
LTE Band 2			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
10 MHz	1RB_49	1905MHz	16.12	16.28	16.21	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1880MHz	16.05	16.35	16.24	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1855MHz	16.03	16.31	16.19	16.5	16.5	16.5
	1RB_24	1905MHz	16.17	16.37	16.29	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1880MHz	16.23	16.52	16.44	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1855MHz	16.13	16.46	16.29	16.5	16.5	16.5
	1RB_0	1905MHz	16.05	16.26	16.19	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1880MHz	16.07	16.33	16.26	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1855MHz	16.06	16.32	16.18	16.5	16.5	16.5
	25RB_25	1905MHz	16.15	16.09	16.14	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1880MHz	16.18	16.13	16.20	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1855MHz	16.18	16.13	16.18	16.5	16.5	16.5
	25RB_12	1905MHz	16.17	16.15	16.23	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1880MHz	16.15	16.16	16.20	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1855MHz	16.15	16.13	16.19	16.5	16.5	16.5
	25RB_0	1905MHz	16.27	16.21	16.26	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1880MHz	16.19	16.21	16.23	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1855MHz	16.15	16.13	16.14	16.5	16.5	16.5
	50RB_0	1905MHz	16.21	16.17	16.18	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1880MHz	16.17	16.12	16.20	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1855MHz	16.17	16.12	16.12	16.5	16.5	16.5

Sensor on								
LTE Band 2			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
15 MHz	1RB_74	1902.5MHz	16.03	16.25	16.09	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1880MHz	16.04	16.29	16.17	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1857.5MHz	15.95	16.20	15.96	16.5	16.5	16.5
	1RB_37	1902.5MHz	16.08	16.30	16.28	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1880MHz	16.13	16.42	16.17	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1857.5MHz	16.10	16.28	16.10	16.5	16.5	16.5
	1RB_0	1902.5MHz	16.05	16.25	16.12	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1880MHz	16.05	16.25	16.16	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1857.5MHz	16.00	16.20	16.02	16.5	16.5	16.5
	36RB_38	1902.5MHz	16.15	16.08	16.13	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1880MHz	16.14	16.11	16.16	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1857.5MHz	16.12	16.07	16.15	16.5	16.5	16.5
	36RB_19	1902.5MHz	16.21	16.13	16.20	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1880MHz	16.14	16.10	16.17	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1857.5MHz	16.18	16.10	16.18	16.5	16.5	16.5
	36RB_0	1902.5MHz	16.18	16.12	16.17	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1880MHz	16.19	16.11	16.21	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1857.5MHz	16.15	16.05	16.12	16.5	16.5	16.5
	75RB_0	1902.5MHz	16.18	16.12	16.14	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1880MHz	16.17	16.14	16.17	16.5	16.5	16.5
		1857.5MHz	16.19	16.10	16.09	16.5	16.5	16.5

Sensor on								
LTE Band 2			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
20 MHz	1RB_99	1900MHz	15.98	16.19	16.18	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>
		1880MHz	15.98	16.26	16.27	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>
		1860MHz	15.94	16.22	16.18	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>
	1RB_50	1900MHz	16.21	16.35	16.39	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>
		1880MHz	<b>16.22</b>	16.46	16.38	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>
		1860MHz	16.16	16.38	16.30	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>
	1RB_0	1900MHz	16.00	16.31	16.30	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>
		1880MHz	15.99	16.20	16.22	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>
		1860MHz	15.99	16.18	16.17	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>
	50RB_50	1900MHz	16.00	16.02	16.03	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>
		1880MHz	16.11	16.12	16.14	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>
		1860MHz	16.07	16.08	16.09	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>
	50RB_25	1900MHz	16.10	16.14	16.18	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>
		1880MHz	16.16	16.13	16.18	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>
		1860MHz	16.15	16.14	16.17	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>
	50RB_0	1900MHz	16.13	16.11	16.13	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>
		1880MHz	16.18	16.16	16.19	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>
		1860MHz	<b>16.19</b>	16.09	16.11	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>
	100RB_0	1900MHz	16.09	16.04	16.09	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>
		1880MHz	16.08	16.07	16.14	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>
		1860MHz	16.10	16.06	16.07	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>

Full Power								
LTE Band 4			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
1.4 MHz	1RB_5	1754.3MHz	23.33	22.69	21.51	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1732.5MHz	23.38	22.63	21.59	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1710.7MHz	23.35	22.70	21.63	24.0	23.0	22.0
	1RB_3	1754.3MHz	23.46	22.75	21.62	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1732.5MHz	23.49	22.72	21.73	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1710.7MHz	23.53	22.78	21.75	24.0	23.0	22.0
	1RB_0	1754.3MHz	23.35	22.68	21.58	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1732.5MHz	23.34	22.62	21.62	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1710.7MHz	23.36	22.70	21.50	24.0	23.0	22.0
	3RB_3	1754.3MHz	23.49	22.47	21.60	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1732.5MHz	23.45	22.44	21.54	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1710.7MHz	23.45	22.39	21.54	24.0	23.0	22.0
	3RB_1	1754.3MHz	23.50	22.54	21.54	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1732.5MHz	23.51	22.49	21.68	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1710.7MHz	23.45	22.43	21.54	24.0	23.0	22.0
	3RB_0	1754.3MHz	23.44	22.45	21.62	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1732.5MHz	23.44	22.38	21.50	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1710.7MHz	23.47	22.40	21.62	24.0	23.0	22.0
	6RB_0	1754.3MHz	22.47	21.59	20.52	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1732.5MHz	22.44	21.57	20.46	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1710.7MHz	22.46	21.56	20.52	23.0	22.0	21.0

Full Power								
LTE Band 4			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
3 MHz	1RB_14	1753.5MHz	23.41	22.70	21.45	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1732.5MHz	23.37	22.73	21.45	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1711.5MHz	23.44	22.82	21.56	24.0	23.0	22.0
	1RB_7	1753.5MHz	23.51	22.85	21.65	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1732.5MHz	23.43	22.81	21.68	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1711.5MHz	23.48	22.87	21.70	24.0	23.0	22.0
	1RB_0	1753.5MHz	23.40	22.70	21.43	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1732.5MHz	23.38	22.76	21.53	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1711.5MHz	23.43	22.71	21.54	24.0	23.0	22.0
	8RB_7	1753.5MHz	22.40	21.46	20.47	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1732.5MHz	22.39	21.45	20.54	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1711.5MHz	22.42	21.48	20.56	23.0	22.0	21.0
	8RB_4	1753.5MHz	22.45	21.52	20.53	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1732.5MHz	22.43	21.53	20.60	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1711.5MHz	22.46	21.54	20.60	23.0	22.0	21.0
	8RB_0	1753.5MHz	22.42	21.50	20.54	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1732.5MHz	22.41	21.46	20.58	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1711.5MHz	22.42	21.49	20.59	23.0	22.0	21.0
	15RB_0	1753.5MHz	22.44	21.43	20.50	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1732.5MHz	22.44	21.45	20.49	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1711.5MHz	22.42	21.50	20.47	23.0	22.0	21.0

Full Power								
LTE Band 4			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	
5 MHz	1RB_24	1752.5MHz	23.26	22.53	21.45	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1732.5MHz	23.28	22.50	21.48	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1712.5MHz	23.33	22.59	21.56	24.0	23.0	22.0
	1RB_12	1752.5MHz	23.50	22.86	21.68	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1732.5MHz	23.52	22.75	21.82	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1712.5MHz	23.65	22.79	21.80	24.0	23.0	22.0
	1RB_0	1752.5MHz	23.35	22.59	21.53	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1732.5MHz	23.33	22.55	21.59	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1712.5MHz	23.29	22.50	21.53	24.0	23.0	22.0
	12RB_13	1752.5MHz	22.40	21.39	20.48	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1732.5MHz	22.46	21.44	20.55	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1712.5MHz	22.46	21.44	20.48	23.0	22.0	21.0
	12RB_6	1752.5MHz	22.52	21.50	20.61	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1732.5MHz	22.49	21.46	20.54	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1712.5MHz	22.48	21.47	20.56	23.0	22.0	21.0
	12RB_0	1752.5MHz	22.47	21.50	20.55	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1732.5MHz	22.44	21.42	20.52	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1712.5MHz	22.42	21.40	20.50	23.0	22.0	21.0
	25RB_0	1752.5MHz	22.44	21.49	20.51	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1732.5MHz	22.50	21.48	20.50	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1712.5MHz	22.45	21.47	20.50	23.0	22.0	21.0

Full Power								
LTE Band 4			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
10 MHz	1RB_49	1750MHz	23.33	22.67	21.48	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1732.5MHz	23.34	22.62	21.57	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1715MHz	23.42	22.71	21.70	24.0	23.0	22.0
	1RB_24	1750MHz	23.51	22.87	21.72	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1732.5MHz	23.48	22.80	21.71	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1715MHz	23.60	22.90	21.75	24.0	23.0	22.0
	1RB_0	1750MHz	23.45	22.76	21.72	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1732.5MHz	23.50	22.81	21.69	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1715MHz	23.42	22.67	21.62	24.0	23.0	22.0
	25RB_25	1750MHz	22.45	21.45	20.49	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1732.5MHz	22.50	21.53	20.55	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1715MHz	22.50	21.52	20.56	23.0	22.0	21.0
	25RB_12	1750MHz	22.51	21.51	20.53	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1732.5MHz	22.51	21.54	20.58	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1715MHz	22.51	21.56	20.56	23.0	22.0	21.0
	25RB_0	1750MHz	22.60	21.60	20.62	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1732.5MHz	22.48	21.51	20.53	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1715MHz	22.55	21.56	20.58	23.0	22.0	21.0
	50RB_0	1750MHz	22.55	21.50	20.55	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1732.5MHz	22.53	21.51	20.53	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1715MHz	22.52	21.59	20.57	23.0	22.0	21.0

Full Power								
LTE Band 4			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
15 MHz	1RB_74	1747.5MHz	23.30	22.62	21.51	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1732.5MHz	23.30	22.59	21.46	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1717.5MHz	23.36	22.75	21.52	24.0	23.0	22.0
	1RB_37	1747.5MHz	23.47	22.76	21.67	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1732.5MHz	23.45	22.73	21.64	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1717.5MHz	23.51	22.79	21.69	24.0	23.0	22.0
	1RB_0	1747.5MHz	23.41	22.69	21.63	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1732.5MHz	23.42	22.78	21.46	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1717.5MHz	23.40	22.65	21.47	24.0	23.0	22.0
	36RB_38	1747.5MHz	22.45	21.45	20.47	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1732.5MHz	22.49	21.42	20.51	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1717.5MHz	22.50	21.50	20.60	23.0	22.0	21.0
	36RB_19	1747.5MHz	22.52	21.52	20.60	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1732.5MHz	22.53	21.47	20.55	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1717.5MHz	22.54	21.52	20.59	23.0	22.0	21.0
	36RB_0	1747.5MHz	22.56	21.53	20.58	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1732.5MHz	22.50	21.52	20.54	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1717.5MHz	22.51	21.52	20.60	23.0	22.0	21.0
	75RB_0	1747.5MHz	22.53	21.52	20.54	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1732.5MHz	22.46	21.46	20.49	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1717.5MHz	22.49	21.52	20.53	23.0	22.0	21.0

Full Power								
LTE Band 4			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
20 MHz	1RB_99	1745MHz	23.24	22.56	21.40	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
		1732.5MHz	23.20	22.58	21.32	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
		1720MHz	23.26	22.56	21.32	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
	1RB_50	1745MHz	23.51	22.81	21.57	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
		1732.5MHz	23.50	22.86	21.65	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
		1720MHz	<b>23.52</b>	22.73	21.73	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
	1RB_0	1745MHz	23.34	22.71	21.50	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
		1732.5MHz	23.38	22.73	21.43	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
		1720MHz	23.32	22.53	21.57	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
	50RB_50	1745MHz	22.38	21.42	20.44	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>
		1732.5MHz	22.42	21.44	20.47	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>
		1720MHz	22.56	21.56	20.55	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>
	50RB_25	1745MHz	22.55	21.52	20.52	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>
		1732.5MHz	22.50	21.50	20.54	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>
		1720MHz	22.52	21.54	20.60	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>
	50RB_0	1745MHz	22.56	21.54	20.58	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>
		1732.5MHz	22.51	21.44	20.50	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>
		1720MHz	<b>22.58</b>	21.59	20.62	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>
	100RB_0	1745MHz	22.50	21.46	20.48	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>
		1732.5MHz	22.45	21.43	20.51	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>
		1720MHz	22.55	21.57	20.59	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>

Sensor on								
LTE Band 4			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
1.4 MHz	1RB_5	1754.3MHz	16.25	16.55	16.50	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.27	16.61	16.53	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1710.7MHz	16.29	16.65	16.56	17.0	17.0	17.0
	1RB_3	1754.3MHz	16.39	16.73	16.58	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.37	16.84	16.61	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1710.7MHz	16.46	16.72	16.68	17.0	17.0	17.0
	1RB_0	1754.3MHz	16.33	16.58	16.47	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.31	16.66	16.56	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1710.7MHz	16.28	16.63	16.55	17.0	17.0	17.0
	3RB_3	1754.3MHz	16.41	16.38	16.53	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.40	16.35	16.47	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1710.7MHz	16.41	16.40	16.58	17.0	17.0	17.0
	3RB_1	1754.3MHz	16.45	16.46	16.54	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.48	16.43	16.56	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1710.7MHz	16.48	16.46	16.61	17.0	17.0	17.0
	3RB_0	1754.3MHz	16.41	16.39	16.54	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.38	16.38	16.58	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1710.7MHz	16.41	16.41	16.56	17.0	17.0	17.0
	6RB_0	1754.3MHz	16.37	16.51	16.45	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.39	16.55	16.41	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1710.7MHz	16.40	16.49	16.45	17.0	17.0	17.0

Sensor on								
LTE Band 4			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
3 MHz	1RB_14	1753.5MHz	16.32	16.67	16.65	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.30	16.63	16.53	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1711.5MHz	16.32	16.76	16.60	17.0	17.0	17.0
	1RB_7	1753.5MHz	16.54	16.83	16.73	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.45	16.69	16.68	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1711.5MHz	16.44	16.88	16.73	17.0	17.0	17.0
	1RB_0	1753.5MHz	16.35	16.68	16.68	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.33	16.68	16.56	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1711.5MHz	16.34	16.74	16.55	17.0	17.0	17.0
	8RB_7	1753.5MHz	16.38	16.45	16.47	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.36	16.45	16.52	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1711.5MHz	16.36	16.44	16.48	17.0	17.0	17.0
	8RB_4	1753.5MHz	16.40	16.52	16.52	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.35	16.44	16.56	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1711.5MHz	16.43	16.45	16.50	17.0	17.0	17.0
	8RB_0	1753.5MHz	16.35	16.49	16.52	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.33	16.44	16.52	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1711.5MHz	16.38	16.45	16.51	17.0	17.0	17.0
	15RB_0	1753.5MHz	16.37	16.38	16.39	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.35	16.38	16.41	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1711.5MHz	16.41	16.35	16.45	17.0	17.0	17.0

Sensor on								
LTE Band 4			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
5 MHz	1RB_24	1752.5MHz	16.20	16.52	16.49	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.23	16.50	16.49	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1712.5MHz	16.27	16.53	16.52	17.0	17.0	17.0
	1RB_12	1752.5MHz	16.47	16.81	17.03	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.58	16.68	16.82	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1712.5MHz	16.48	16.70	16.76	17.0	17.0	17.0
	1RB_0	1752.5MHz	16.30	16.60	16.50	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.29	16.55	16.53	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1712.5MHz	16.23	16.52	16.50	17.0	17.0	17.0
	12RB_13	1752.5MHz	16.36	16.33	16.42	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.39	16.40	16.46	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1712.5MHz	16.38	16.40	16.44	17.0	17.0	17.0
	12RB_6	1752.5MHz	16.45	16.43	16.50	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.42	16.44	16.49	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1712.5MHz	16.41	16.38	16.48	17.0	17.0	17.0
	12RB_0	1752.5MHz	16.43	16.42	16.46	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.38	16.38	16.43	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1712.5MHz	16.38	16.35	16.44	17.0	17.0	17.0
	25RB_0	1752.5MHz	16.39	16.41	16.43	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.40	16.38	16.49	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1712.5MHz	16.38	16.35	16.39	17.0	17.0	17.0

Sensor on								
LTE Band 4			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
10 MHz	1RB_49	1750MHz	16.29	16.65	16.58	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.30	16.64	16.60	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1715MHz	16.35	16.70	16.72	17.0	17.0	17.0
	1RB_24	1750MHz	16.49	16.83	16.75	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.44	16.82	16.73	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1715MHz	16.54	16.78	16.80	17.0	17.0	17.0
	1RB_0	1750MHz	16.37	16.71	16.66	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.42	16.72	16.73	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1715MHz	16.39	16.65	16.70	17.0	17.0	17.0
	25RB_25	1750MHz	16.41	16.42	16.46	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.42	16.46	16.50	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1715MHz	16.42	16.46	16.52	17.0	17.0	17.0
	25RB_12	1750MHz	16.47	16.51	16.52	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.46	16.48	16.50	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1715MHz	16.47	16.47	16.48	17.0	17.0	17.0
	25RB_0	1750MHz	16.53	16.55	16.56	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.41	16.47	16.51	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1715MHz	16.52	16.52	16.52	17.0	17.0	17.0
	50RB_0	1750MHz	16.51	16.45	16.52	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.47	16.49	16.55	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1715MHz	16.49	16.47	16.55	17.0	17.0	17.0

Sensor on								
LTE Band 4			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
15 MHz	1RB_74	1747.5MHz	16.25	16.62	16.51	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.24	16.54	16.38	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1717.5MHz	16.24	16.64	16.45	17.0	17.0	17.0
	1RB_37	1747.5MHz	16.42	16.59	16.63	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.39	16.71	16.56	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1717.5MHz	16.44	16.70	16.59	17.0	17.0	17.0
	1RB_0	1747.5MHz	16.33	16.65	16.60	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.43	16.73	16.57	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1717.5MHz	16.33	16.55	16.47	17.0	17.0	17.0
	36RB_38	1747.5MHz	16.39	16.39	16.45	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.42	16.39	16.44	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1717.5MHz	16.45	16.43	16.52	17.0	17.0	17.0
	36RB_19	1747.5MHz	16.49	16.45	16.52	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.42	16.43	16.52	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1717.5MHz	16.45	16.49	16.53	17.0	17.0	17.0
	36RB_0	1747.5MHz	16.48	16.46	16.50	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.44	16.46	16.49	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1717.5MHz	16.45	16.44	16.48	17.0	17.0	17.0
	75RB_0	1747.5MHz	16.46	16.46	16.48	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.45	16.42	16.48	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1717.5MHz	16.43	16.45	16.55	17.0	17.0	17.0

Sensor on								
LTE Band 4			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
20 MHz	1RB_99	1745MHz	16.18	16.54	16.52	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.18	16.48	16.49	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1720MHz	16.25	16.57	16.56	17.0	17.0	17.0
	1RB_50	1745MHz	16.48	16.75	16.84	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.49	16.82	16.74	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1720MHz	16.49	16.81	16.79	17.0	17.0	17.0
	1RB_0	1745MHz	16.33	16.53	16.64	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.34	16.67	16.63	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1720MHz	16.31	16.60	16.56	17.0	17.0	17.0
	50RB_50	1745MHz	16.31	16.35	16.39	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.38	16.38	16.40	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1720MHz	16.47	16.52	16.51	17.0	17.0	17.0
	50RB_25	1745MHz	16.47	16.48	16.50	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.47	16.46	16.48	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1720MHz	16.50	16.49	16.55	17.0	17.0	17.0
	50RB_0	1745MHz	16.51	16.50	16.54	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.55	16.37	16.41	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1720MHz	16.57	16.47	16.53	17.0	17.0	17.0
	100RB_0	1745MHz	16.40	16.43	16.49	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1732.5MHz	16.39	16.40	16.43	17.0	17.0	17.0
		1720MHz	16.49	16.52	16.53	17.0	17.0	17.0

Full Power								
LTE Band 5			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
1.4 MHz	1RB_5	848.3MHz	23.01	22.28	21.37	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
		836.5MHz	23.10	22.44	21.43	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
		824.7MHz	23.03	22.34	21.29	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
	1RB_3	848.3MHz	23.17	22.45	21.44	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
		836.5MHz	23.22	22.56	21.49	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
		824.7MHz	23.18	22.41	21.44	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
	1RB_0	848.3MHz	23.07	22.32	21.35	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
		836.5MHz	23.12	22.47	21.39	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
		824.7MHz	23.08	22.26	21.20	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
	3RB_3	848.3MHz	23.12	22.07	21.40	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
		836.5MHz	23.20	22.18	21.32	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
		824.7MHz	23.17	22.11	21.34	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
	3RB_1	848.3MHz	23.20	22.15	21.33	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
		836.5MHz	23.20	22.19	21.37	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
		824.7MHz	23.19	22.19	21.40	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
	3RB_0	848.3MHz	23.18	22.07	21.33	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
		836.5MHz	23.19	22.16	21.37	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
		824.7MHz	23.22	22.15	21.36	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
	6RB_0	848.3MHz	22.21	21.21	20.18	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>
		836.5MHz	22.18	21.26	20.21	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>
		824.7MHz	22.23	21.24	20.22	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>

Full Power								
LTE Band 5			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
3 MHz	1RB_14	847.5MHz	23.13	22.38	21.34	24.0	23.0	22.0
		836.5MHz	23.18	22.47	21.49	24.0	23.0	22.0
		825.5MHz	23.17	22.43	21.41	24.0	23.0	22.0
	1RB_7	847.5MHz	23.35	22.59	21.43	24.0	23.0	22.0
		836.5MHz	23.35	22.64	21.63	24.0	23.0	22.0
		825.5MHz	23.22	22.53	21.54	24.0	23.0	22.0
	1RB_0	847.5MHz	23.16	22.38	21.30	24.0	23.0	22.0
		836.5MHz	23.21	22.52	21.44	24.0	23.0	22.0
		825.5MHz	23.20	22.35	21.42	24.0	23.0	22.0
	8RB_7	847.5MHz	22.15	21.27	20.31	23.0	22.0	21.0
		836.5MHz	22.22	21.31	20.31	23.0	22.0	21.0
		825.5MHz	22.16	21.26	20.32	23.0	22.0	21.0
	8RB_4	847.5MHz	22.19	21.29	20.37	23.0	22.0	21.0
		836.5MHz	22.23	21.37	20.39	23.0	22.0	21.0
		825.5MHz	22.21	21.30	20.32	23.0	22.0	21.0
	8RB_0	847.5MHz	22.15	21.27	20.33	23.0	22.0	21.0
		836.5MHz	22.21	21.39	20.38	23.0	22.0	21.0
		825.5MHz	22.16	21.28	20.29	23.0	22.0	21.0
	15RB_0	847.5MHz	22.19	21.23	20.20	23.0	22.0	21.0
		836.5MHz	22.26	21.29	20.28	23.0	22.0	21.0
		825.5MHz	22.23	21.24	20.22	23.0	22.0	21.0

Full Power								
LTE Band 5			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
5 MHz	1RB_24	846.5MHz	23.02	22.23	21.27	24.0	23.0	22.0
		836.5MHz	23.12	22.43	21.31	24.0	23.0	22.0
		826.5MHz	23.07	22.30	21.22	24.0	23.0	22.0
	1RB_12	846.5MHz	23.30	22.54	21.50	24.0	23.0	22.0
		836.5MHz	23.32	22.58	21.53	24.0	23.0	22.0
		826.5MHz	23.43	22.54	21.36	24.0	23.0	22.0
	1RB_0	846.5MHz	23.06	22.21	21.29	24.0	23.0	22.0
		836.5MHz	23.10	22.46	21.34	24.0	23.0	22.0
		826.5MHz	23.11	22.30	21.16	24.0	23.0	22.0
	12RB_13	846.5MHz	22.14	21.13	20.26	23.0	22.0	21.0
		836.5MHz	22.23	21.29	20.29	23.0	22.0	21.0
		826.5MHz	22.23	21.28	20.29	23.0	22.0	21.0
	12RB_6	846.5MHz	22.26	21.27	20.32	23.0	22.0	21.0
		836.5MHz	22.30	21.32	20.32	23.0	22.0	21.0
		826.5MHz	22.28	21.33	20.35	23.0	22.0	21.0
	12RB_0	846.5MHz	22.17	21.16	20.24	23.0	22.0	21.0
		836.5MHz	22.28	21.35	20.33	23.0	22.0	21.0
		826.5MHz	22.18	21.22	20.18	23.0	22.0	21.0
	25RB_0	846.5MHz	22.18	21.23	20.24	23.0	22.0	21.0
		836.5MHz	22.28	21.30	20.32	23.0	22.0	21.0
		826.5MHz	22.24	21.27	20.26	23.0	22.0	21.0

Full Power								
LTE Band 5		Frequency	Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band-width	RB No. / RB offset		Modulation	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	Modulation	
10 MHz	1RB_49	844MHz	23.16	22.27	21.38	24.0	23.0	22.0
		836.5MHz	23.22	22.35	21.46	24.0	23.0	22.0
		829MHz	23.25	22.54	21.40	24.0	23.0	22.0
	1RB_24	844MHz	23.28	22.40	21.50	24.0	23.0	22.0
		836.5MHz	23.36	22.47	21.57	24.0	23.0	22.0
		829MHz	23.26	22.55	21.58	24.0	23.0	22.0
	1RB_0	844MHz	23.20	22.35	21.38	24.0	23.0	22.0
		836.5MHz	23.21	22.38	21.51	24.0	23.0	22.0
		829MHz	23.18	22.36	21.45	24.0	23.0	22.0
	25RB_25	844MHz	22.26	21.27	20.24	23.0	22.0	21.0
		836.5MHz	22.34	21.34	20.37	23.0	22.0	21.0
		829MHz	22.26	21.29	20.34	23.0	22.0	21.0
	25RB_12	844MHz	22.27	21.32	20.30	23.0	22.0	21.0
		836.5MHz	22.35	21.34	20.35	23.0	22.0	21.0
		829MHz	22.28	21.30	20.35	23.0	22.0	21.0
	25RB_0	844MHz	22.24	21.26	20.25	23.0	22.0	21.0
		836.5MHz	22.33	21.45	20.43	23.0	22.0	21.0
		829MHz	22.24	21.28	20.27	23.0	22.0	21.0
	50RB_0	844MHz	22.24	21.26	20.23	23.0	22.0	21.0
		836.5MHz	22.42	21.39	20.39	23.0	22.0	21.0
		829MHz	22.22	21.26	20.27	23.0	22.0	21.0

Sensor on								
LTE Band 5			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
1.4 MHz	1RB_5	848.3MHz	21.99	22.15	21.29	23.0	23.0	22.0
		836.5MHz	21.98	22.29	21.33	23.0	23.0	22.0
		824.7MHz	22.01	22.27	21.27	23.0	23.0	22.0
	1RB_3	848.3MHz	22.07	22.28	21.33	23.0	23.0	22.0
		836.5MHz	22.17	22.39	21.45	23.0	23.0	22.0
		824.7MHz	22.19	22.37	21.40	23.0	23.0	22.0
	1RB_0	848.3MHz	21.94	22.16	21.25	23.0	23.0	22.0
		836.5MHz	22.04	22.30	21.35	23.0	23.0	22.0
		824.7MHz	22.02	22.28	21.35	23.0	23.0	22.0
	3RB_3	848.3MHz	22.03	22.03	21.29	23.0	23.0	22.0
		836.5MHz	22.07	22.05	21.28	23.0	23.0	22.0
		824.7MHz	22.13	22.02	21.26	23.0	23.0	22.0
	3RB_1	848.3MHz	22.09	22.07	21.33	23.0	23.0	22.0
		836.5MHz	22.18	22.17	21.35	23.0	23.0	22.0
		824.7MHz	22.14	22.08	21.28	23.0	23.0	22.0
	3RB_0	848.3MHz	22.03	22.06	21.29	23.0	23.0	22.0
		836.5MHz	22.13	22.07	21.37	23.0	23.0	22.0
		824.7MHz	22.10	22.06	21.24	23.0	23.0	22.0
	6RB_0	848.3MHz	22.07	21.19	20.11	23.0	22.0	21.0
		836.5MHz	22.15	21.23	20.21	23.0	22.0	21.0
		824.7MHz	22.15	21.19	20.20	23.0	22.0	21.0

Sensor on								
LTE Band 5			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
3 MHz	1RB_14	847.5MHz	22.06	22.22	21.43	23.0	23.0	22.0
		836.5MHz	22.10	22.28	21.46	23.0	23.0	22.0
		825.5MHz	22.04	22.22	21.41	23.0	23.0	22.0
	1RB_7	847.5MHz	22.06	22.46	21.48	23.0	23.0	22.0
		836.5MHz	22.31	22.51	21.69	23.0	23.0	22.0
		825.5MHz	22.14	22.37	21.46	23.0	23.0	22.0
	1RB_0	847.5MHz	22.00	22.25	21.37	23.0	23.0	22.0
		836.5MHz	22.08	22.36	21.46	23.0	23.0	22.0
		825.5MHz	22.08	22.26	21.43	23.0	23.0	22.0
	8RB_7	847.5MHz	22.05	21.13	20.20	23.0	22.0	21.0
		836.5MHz	22.10	21.22	20.29	23.0	22.0	21.0
		825.5MHz	22.13	21.19	20.29	23.0	22.0	21.0
	8RB_4	847.5MHz	22.10	21.19	20.24	23.0	22.0	21.0
		836.5MHz	22.13	21.24	20.27	23.0	22.0	21.0
		825.5MHz	22.15	21.23	20.27	23.0	22.0	21.0
	8RB_0	847.5MHz	22.08	21.17	20.19	23.0	22.0	21.0
		836.5MHz	22.11	21.22	20.28	23.0	22.0	21.0
		825.5MHz	22.11	21.16	20.22	23.0	22.0	21.0
	15RB_0	847.5MHz	22.09	21.12	20.21	23.0	22.0	21.0
		836.5MHz	22.13	21.18	20.24	23.0	22.0	21.0
		825.5MHz	22.12	21.15	20.17	23.0	22.0	21.0

Sensor on								
LTE Band 5			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
5 MHz	1RB_24	846.5MHz	21.97	22.21	21.21	23.0	23.0	22.0
		836.5MHz	22.03	22.33	21.29	23.0	23.0	22.0
		826.5MHz	21.96	22.22	21.33	23.0	23.0	22.0
	1RB_12	846.5MHz	22.23	22.51	21.44	23.0	23.0	22.0
		836.5MHz	22.27	22.56	21.52	23.0	23.0	22.0
		826.5MHz	22.32	22.29	21.58	23.0	23.0	22.0
	1RB_0	846.5MHz	21.91	22.19	21.16	23.0	23.0	22.0
		836.5MHz	22.00	22.32	21.34	23.0	23.0	22.0
		826.5MHz	22.01	22.18	21.31	23.0	23.0	22.0
	12RB_13	846.5MHz	22.02	21.03	20.16	23.0	22.0	21.0
		836.5MHz	22.14	21.16	20.24	23.0	22.0	21.0
		826.5MHz	22.14	21.20	20.30	23.0	22.0	21.0
	12RB_6	846.5MHz	22.18	21.14	20.25	23.0	22.0	21.0
		836.5MHz	22.18	21.24	20.37	23.0	22.0	21.0
		826.5MHz	22.16	21.23	20.29	23.0	22.0	21.0
	12RB_0	846.5MHz	22.09	21.04	20.15	23.0	22.0	21.0
		836.5MHz	22.18	21.22	20.33	23.0	22.0	21.0
		826.5MHz	22.08	21.12	20.19	23.0	22.0	21.0
	25RB_0	846.5MHz	22.09	21.15	20.17	23.0	22.0	21.0
		836.5MHz	22.15	21.17	20.27	23.0	22.0	21.0
		826.5MHz	22.15	21.16	20.22	23.0	22.0	21.0

Sensor on								
LTE Band 5			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
10 MHz	1RB_49	844MHz	22.11	22.35	21.40	<b>23.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
		836.5MHz	22.15	22.34	21.41	<b>23.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
		829MHz	22.13	22.43	21.38	<b>23.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
	1RB_24	844MHz	22.23	22.42	21.40	<b>23.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
		836.5MHz	<b>22.27</b>	22.54	21.54	<b>23.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
		829MHz	22.25	22.45	21.33	<b>23.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
	1RB_0	844MHz	22.12	22.34	21.31	<b>23.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
		836.5MHz	22.14	22.37	21.24	<b>23.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
		829MHz	22.09	22.25	21.28	<b>23.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
	25RB_25	844MHz	22.17	21.18	20.24	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>
		836.5MHz	22.24	21.25	20.34	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>
		829MHz	22.18	21.17	20.26	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>
	25RB_12	844MHz	22.20	21.17	20.26	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>
		836.5MHz	<b>22.32</b>	21.26	20.35	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>
		829MHz	22.19	21.20	20.31	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>
	25RB_0	844MHz	22.13	21.12	20.20	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>
		836.5MHz	22.30	21.36	20.40	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>
		829MHz	22.11	21.15	20.23	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>
	50RB_0	844MHz	22.14	21.10	20.20	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>
		836.5MHz	22.26	21.32	20.36	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>
		829MHz	22.11	21.17	20.25	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>

Full Power								
LTE Band 7			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
5 MHz	1RB_24	2567.4MHz	23.72	22.76	21.75	25.0	24.0	23.0
		2535MHz	23.67	22.70	21.71	25.0	24.0	23.0
		2502.5MHz	23.53	22.54	21.60	25.0	24.0	23.0
	1RB_12	2567.4MHz	23.96	23.02	21.99	25.0	24.0	23.0
		2535MHz	23.96	23.00	22.05	25.0	24.0	23.0
		2502.5MHz	23.81	22.81	21.81	25.0	24.0	23.0
	1RB_0	2567.4MHz	23.73	22.66	21.74	25.0	24.0	23.0
		2535MHz	23.68	22.69	21.67	25.0	24.0	23.0
		2502.5MHz	23.49	22.51	21.48	25.0	24.0	23.0
	12RB_13	2567.4MHz	22.94	21.79	20.86	24.0	23.0	22.0
		2535MHz	22.80	21.75	20.83	24.0	23.0	22.0
		2502.5MHz	22.68	21.58	20.64	24.0	23.0	22.0
	12RB_6	2567.4MHz	22.99	21.88	20.93	24.0	23.0	22.0
		2535MHz	22.88	21.78	20.90	24.0	23.0	22.0
		2502.5MHz	22.73	21.62	20.73	24.0	23.0	22.0
	12RB_0	2567.4MHz	22.96	21.85	20.90	24.0	23.0	22.0
		2535MHz	22.81	21.77	20.83	24.0	23.0	22.0
		2502.5MHz	22.70	21.61	20.65	24.0	23.0	22.0
	25RB_0	2567.4MHz	22.95	21.85	20.92	24.0	23.0	22.0
		2535MHz	22.84	21.78	20.82	24.0	23.0	22.0
		2502.5MHz	22.70	21.61	20.64	24.0	23.0	22.0

Full Power								
LTE Band 7			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
10 MHz	1RB_49	2565MHz	23.89	22.89	21.88	25.0	24.0	23.0
		2535MHz	23.79	22.90	21.84	25.0	24.0	23.0
		2505MHz	23.68	22.84	21.82	25.0	24.0	23.0
	1RB_24	2565MHz	24.05	22.94	22.04	25.0	24.0	23.0
		2535MHz	23.89	22.98	21.98	25.0	24.0	23.0
		2505MHz	23.72	22.84	21.88	25.0	24.0	23.0
	1RB_0	2565MHz	23.83	22.85	21.81	25.0	24.0	23.0
		2535MHz	23.77	22.85	21.75	25.0	24.0	23.0
		2505MHz	23.61	22.69	21.59	25.0	24.0	23.0
	25RB_25	2565MHz	22.99	21.82	20.89	24.0	23.0	22.0
		2535MHz	22.92	21.76	20.79	24.0	23.0	22.0
		2505MHz	22.80	21.61	20.62	24.0	23.0	22.0
	25RB_12	2565MHz	23.07	21.89	20.89	24.0	23.0	22.0
		2535MHz	22.95	21.81	20.79	24.0	23.0	22.0
		2505MHz	22.84	21.64	20.67	24.0	23.0	22.0
	25RB_0	2565MHz	23.04	21.89	20.88	24.0	23.0	22.0
		2535MHz	22.95	21.78	20.79	24.0	23.0	22.0
		2505MHz	22.86	21.67	20.69	24.0	23.0	22.0
	50RB_0	2565MHz	22.97	21.88	20.92	24.0	23.0	22.0
		2535MHz	22.87	21.81	20.81	24.0	23.0	22.0
		2505MHz	22.75	21.68	20.67	24.0	23.0	22.0

Full Power								
LTE Band 7			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
15 MHz	1RB_74	2562.5MHz	23.86	23.02	21.87	25.0	24.0	23.0
		2535MHz	23.82	22.97	21.90	25.0	24.0	23.0
		2507.5MHz	23.73	22.88	21.70	25.0	24.0	23.0
	1RB_37	2562.5MHz	23.94	23.03	22.00	25.0	24.0	23.0
		2535MHz	23.81	22.99	21.87	25.0	24.0	23.0
		2507.5MHz	23.69	22.80	21.63	25.0	24.0	23.0
	1RB_0	2562.5MHz	23.81	22.94	21.68	25.0	24.0	23.0
		2535MHz	23.73	22.89	21.82	25.0	24.0	23.0
		2507.5MHz	23.56	22.65	21.58	25.0	24.0	23.0
	36RB_38	2562.5MHz	22.99	21.86	20.86	24.0	23.0	22.0
		2535MHz	22.87	21.77	20.75	24.0	23.0	22.0
		2507.5MHz	22.83	21.73	20.69	24.0	23.0	22.0
	36RB_19	2562.5MHz	23.00	21.87	20.89	24.0	23.0	22.0
		2535MHz	22.90	21.82	20.76	24.0	23.0	22.0
		2507.5MHz	22.84	21.72	20.68	24.0	23.0	22.0
	36RB_0	2562.5MHz	22.94	21.84	20.82	24.0	23.0	22.0
		2535MHz	22.86	21.75	20.76	24.0	23.0	22.0
		2507.5MHz	22.80	21.67	20.65	24.0	23.0	22.0
	75RB_0	2562.5MHz	22.99	21.89	20.84	24.0	23.0	22.0
		2535MHz	22.89	21.77	20.74	24.0	23.0	22.0
		2507.5MHz	22.84	21.72	20.70	24.0	23.0	22.0

Full Power								
LTE Band 7			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
20 MHz	1RB_99	2560MHz	23.78	22.86	21.89	<b>25.0</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>
		2535MHz	23.75	22.85	21.72	<b>25.0</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>
		2510MHz	23.73	22.83	21.73	<b>25.0</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>
	1RB_50	2560MHz	<b>23.91</b>	23.00	22.03	<b>25.0</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>
		2535MHz	23.85	22.94	21.93	<b>25.0</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>
		2510MHz	23.82	22.87	21.79	<b>25.0</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>
	1RB_0	2560MHz	23.66	22.84	21.65	<b>25.0</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>
		2535MHz	23.61	22.72	21.64	<b>25.0</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>
		2510MHz	23.45	22.53	21.50	<b>25.0</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>
	50RB_50	2560MHz	22.98	21.85	20.86	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
		2535MHz	22.83	21.74	20.67	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
		2510MHz	22.90	21.76	20.72	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
	50RB_25	2560MHz	<b>23.08</b>	21.94	20.95	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
		2535MHz	22.97	21.83	20.80	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
		2510MHz	22.87	21.76	20.75	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
	50RB_0	2560MHz	23.00	21.87	20.83	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
		2535MHz	22.84	21.78	20.68	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
		2510MHz	22.89	21.75	20.75	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
	100RB_0	2560MHz	22.94	21.87	20.87	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
		2535MHz	22.80	21.71	20.71	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
		2510MHz	22.89	21.80	20.74	<b>24.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>

Sensor on								
LTE Band 7			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
5 MHz	1RB_24	2567.4MHz	15.82	16.10	16.00	16.5	16.5	16.5
		2535MHz	15.63	16.05	15.85	16.5	16.5	16.5
		2502.5MHz	15.48	15.79	15.71	16.5	16.5	16.5
	1RB_12	2567.4MHz	16.03	16.34	16.28	16.5	16.5	16.5
		2535MHz	15.91	16.18	16.14	16.5	16.5	16.5
		2502.5MHz	15.67	16.04	16.02	16.5	16.5	16.5
	1RB_0	2567.4MHz	15.74	16.06	15.89	16.5	16.5	16.5
		2535MHz	15.63	15.98	15.90	16.5	16.5	16.5
		2502.5MHz	15.46	15.74	15.68	16.5	16.5	16.5
	12RB_13	2567.4MHz	15.99	15.93	16.00	16.5	16.5	16.5
		2535MHz	15.80	15.77	15.84	16.5	16.5	16.5
		2502.5MHz	15.63	15.63	15.69	16.5	16.5	16.5
	12RB_6	2567.4MHz	16.03	15.99	16.04	16.5	16.5	16.5
		2535MHz	15.85	15.84	15.93	16.5	16.5	16.5
		2502.5MHz	15.68	15.64	15.69	16.5	16.5	16.5
	12RB_0	2567.4MHz	16.01	15.96	16.00	16.5	16.5	16.5
		2535MHz	15.81	15.77	15.87	16.5	16.5	16.5
		2502.5MHz	15.64	15.56	15.63	16.5	16.5	16.5
	25RB_0	2567.4MHz	16.01	16.03	16.00	16.5	16.5	16.5
		2535MHz	15.82	15.83	15.86	16.5	16.5	16.5
		2502.5MHz	15.65	15.65	15.64	16.5	16.5	16.5

Sensor on								
LTE Band 7			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
10 MHz	1RB_49	2565MHz	15.91	16.10	16.04	16.5	16.5	16.5
		2535MHz	15.68	16.04	15.86	16.5	16.5	16.5
		2505MHz	15.63	15.86	15.82	16.5	16.5	16.5
	1RB_24	2565MHz	15.95	16.21	16.09	16.5	16.5	16.5
		2535MHz	15.81	16.10	16.03	16.5	16.5	16.5
		2505MHz	15.62	15.98	15.88	16.5	16.5	16.5
	1RB_0	2565MHz	15.82	15.99	15.96	16.5	16.5	16.5
		2535MHz	15.64	15.91	15.77	16.5	16.5	16.5
		2505MHz	15.50	15.74	15.75	16.5	16.5	16.5
	25RB_25	2565MHz	15.99	15.98	16.04	16.5	16.5	16.5
		2535MHz	15.87	15.84	15.90	16.5	16.5	16.5
		2505MHz	15.69	15.66	15.75	16.5	16.5	16.5
	25RB_12	2565MHz	16.02	15.99	16.04	16.5	16.5	16.5
		2535MHz	15.88	15.88	15.90	16.5	16.5	16.5
		2505MHz	15.73	15.72	15.74	16.5	16.5	16.5
	25RB_0	2565MHz	16.01	15.98	16.02	16.5	16.5	16.5
		2535MHz	15.85	15.87	15.87	16.5	16.5	16.5
		2505MHz	15.72	15.67	15.75	16.5	16.5	16.5
	50RB_0	2565MHz	16.03	15.96	16.03	16.5	16.5	16.5
		2535MHz	15.92	15.85	15.90	16.5	16.5	16.5
		2505MHz	15.77	15.68	15.73	16.5	16.5	16.5

Sensor on								
LTE Band 7			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
15 MHz	1RB_74	2562.5MHz	15.91	16.20	16.13	16.5	16.5	16.5
		2535MHz	15.75	16.03	16.00	16.5	16.5	16.5
		2507.5MHz	15.66	15.97	15.90	16.5	16.5	16.5
	1RB_37	2562.5MHz	15.91	16.12	16.16	16.5	16.5	16.5
		2535MHz	15.75	16.03	16.04	16.5	16.5	16.5
		2507.5MHz	15.63	15.80	15.77	16.5	16.5	16.5
	1RB_0	2562.5MHz	15.76	16.03	16.01	16.5	16.5	16.5
		2535MHz	15.65	15.91	15.77	16.5	16.5	16.5
		2507.5MHz	15.50	15.64	15.58	16.5	16.5	16.5
	36RB_38	2562.5MHz	16.04	15.98	16.03	16.5	16.5	16.5
		2535MHz	15.84	15.81	15.84	16.5	16.5	16.5
		2507.5MHz	15.72	15.69	15.74	16.5	16.5	16.5
	36RB_19	2562.5MHz	16.02	15.99	16.03	16.5	16.5	16.5
		2535MHz	15.85	15.81	15.88	16.5	16.5	16.5
		2507.5MHz	15.73	15.68	15.77	16.5	16.5	16.5
	36RB_0	2562.5MHz	15.92	15.90	15.93	16.5	16.5	16.5
		2535MHz	15.81	15.76	15.83	16.5	16.5	16.5
		2507.5MHz	15.69	15.67	15.68	16.5	16.5	16.5
	75RB_0	2562.5MHz	16.04	15.93	15.98	16.5	16.5	16.5
		2535MHz	15.86	15.82	15.79	16.5	16.5	16.5
		2507.5MHz	15.75	15.74	15.75	16.5	16.5	16.5

Sensor on								
LTE Band 7			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
20 MHz	1RB_99	2560MHz	15.85	16.13	16.01	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>
		2535MHz	15.76	15.99	15.99	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>
		2510MHz	15.61	15.99	15.92	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>
	1RB_50	2560MHz	<b>15.93</b>	16.21	16.05	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>
		2535MHz	15.78	16.06	16.12	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>
		2510MHz	15.70	15.93	15.94	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>
	1RB_0	2560MHz	15.65	15.94	15.75	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>
		2535MHz	15.58	15.81	15.80	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>
		2510MHz	15.45	15.68	15.68	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>
	50RB_50	2560MHz	15.95	15.92	15.98	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>
		2535MHz	15.76	15.73	15.79	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>
		2510MHz	15.79	15.82	15.79	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>
	50RB_25	2560MHz	<b>16.02</b>	15.98	16.04	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>
		2535MHz	16.02	15.85	15.87	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>
		2510MHz	15.77	15.76	15.80	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>
	50RB_0	2560MHz	15.92	15.88	15.96	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>
		2535MHz	15.76	15.73	15.79	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>
		2510MHz	15.77	15.80	15.78	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>
	100RB_0	2560MHz	15.93	15.92	15.97	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>
		2535MHz	15.74	15.73	15.77	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>
		2510MHz	15.74	15.77	15.82	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>

Full Power							
LTE Band 38			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up	
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation	
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM
5 MHz	1RB_24	2617.5 MHz	24.43	23.52	22.26	<b>25.5</b>	<b>24.5</b>
		2595MHz	24.75	23.61	22.35	<b>25.5</b>	<b>24.5</b>
		2572.5MHz	24.75	23.61	22.30	<b>25.5</b>	<b>24.5</b>
	1RB_12	2617.5 MHz	24.48	23.67	22.42	<b>25.5</b>	<b>24.5</b>
		2595MHz	24.90	23.74	22.45	<b>25.5</b>	<b>24.5</b>
		2572.5MHz	24.87	23.68	22.40	<b>25.5</b>	<b>24.5</b>
	1RB_0	2617.5 MHz	24.52	23.54	22.31	<b>25.5</b>	<b>24.5</b>
		2595MHz	24.76	23.64	22.37	<b>25.5</b>	<b>24.5</b>
		2572.5MHz	24.76	23.58	22.32	<b>25.5</b>	<b>24.5</b>
	12RB_13	2617.5 MHz	23.92	22.67	21.71	<b>24.5</b>	<b>23.5</b>
		2595MHz	23.95	22.81	21.76	<b>24.5</b>	<b>23.5</b>
		2572.5MHz	23.94	22.73	21.71	<b>24.5</b>	<b>23.5</b>
	12RB_6	2617.5 MHz	24.02	22.73	21.76	<b>24.5</b>	<b>23.5</b>
		2595MHz	24.00	22.86	21.81	<b>24.5</b>	<b>23.5</b>
		2572.5MHz	24.00	22.81	21.78	<b>24.5</b>	<b>23.5</b>
	12RB_0	2617.5 MHz	23.94	22.68	21.66	<b>24.5</b>	<b>23.5</b>
		2595MHz	23.98	22.86	21.80	<b>24.5</b>	<b>23.5</b>
		2572.5MHz	23.96	22.75	21.72	<b>24.5</b>	<b>23.5</b>
	25RB_0	2617.5 MHz	23.87	22.66	21.61	<b>24.5</b>	<b>23.5</b>
		2595MHz	23.86	22.78	21.75	<b>24.5</b>	<b>23.5</b>
		2572.5MHz	23.82	22.70	21.65	<b>24.5</b>	<b>23.5</b>

Full Power							
LTE Band 38			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up	
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation	
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM
10 MHz	1RB_49	2615MHz	24.46	23.63	22.38	25.5	24.5
		2595MHz	24.85	23.70	22.40	25.5	24.5
		2575MHz	24.85	23.71	22.50	25.5	24.5
	1RB_24	2615MHz	24.54	23.73	22.54	25.5	24.5
		2595MHz	24.97	23.83	22.56	25.5	24.5
		2575MHz	24.94	23.80	22.54	25.5	24.5
	1RB_0	2615MHz	24.74	23.62	22.40	25.5	24.5
		2595MHz	24.85	23.74	22.50	25.5	24.5
		2575MHz	24.84	23.69	22.41	25.5	24.5
	25RB_25	2615MHz	23.96	22.78	21.70	24.5	23.5
		2595MHz	23.95	22.83	21.79	24.5	23.5
		2575MHz	23.89	22.73	21.73	24.5	23.5
	25RB_12	2615MHz	23.98	22.75	21.69	24.5	23.5
		2595MHz	23.94	22.82	21.81	24.5	23.5
		2575MHz	23.92	22.78	21.77	24.5	23.5
	25RB_0	2615MHz	24.00	22.81	21.75	24.5	23.5
		2595MHz	23.99	22.87	21.86	24.5	23.5
		2575MHz	23.97	22.79	21.76	24.5	23.5
	50RB_0	2615MHz	24.02	22.77	21.57	24.5	23.5
		2595MHz	23.89	22.67	21.63	24.5	23.5
		2575MHz	23.90	22.69	21.63	24.5	23.5

Full Power							
LTE Band 38			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up	
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation	
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM
15 MHz	1RB_74	2612.5MHz	24.49	23.55	22.30	<b>25.5</b>	<b>24.5</b>
		2595MHz	24.81	23.60	22.34	<b>25.5</b>	<b>24.5</b>
		2577.5MHz	24.79	23.66	22.42	<b>25.5</b>	<b>24.5</b>
	1RB_37	2612.5MHz	24.65	23.66	22.43	<b>25.5</b>	<b>24.5</b>
		2595MHz	24.87	23.72	22.44	<b>25.5</b>	<b>24.5</b>
		2577.5MHz	24.84	23.69	22.42	<b>25.5</b>	<b>24.5</b>
	1RB_0	2612.5MHz	24.81	23.59	22.39	<b>25.5</b>	<b>24.5</b>
		2595MHz	24.78	23.66	22.41	<b>25.5</b>	<b>24.5</b>
		2577.5MHz	24.79	23.62	22.36	<b>25.5</b>	<b>24.5</b>
	36RB_38	2612.5MHz	23.97	22.82	21.69	<b>24.5</b>	<b>23.5</b>
		2595MHz	24.07	22.84	21.76	<b>24.5</b>	<b>23.5</b>
		2577.5MHz	24.00	22.76	21.75	<b>24.5</b>	<b>23.5</b>
	36RB_19	2612.5MHz	24.01	22.87	21.76	<b>24.5</b>	<b>23.5</b>
		2595MHz	24.10	22.83	21.66	<b>24.5</b>	<b>23.5</b>
		2577.5MHz	24.05	22.84	21.74	<b>24.5</b>	<b>23.5</b>
	36RB_0	2612.5MHz	23.97	22.89	21.72	<b>24.5</b>	<b>23.5</b>
		2595MHz	24.08	22.90	21.86	<b>24.5</b>	<b>23.5</b>
		2577.5MHz	24.07	22.87	21.78	<b>24.5</b>	<b>23.5</b>
	75RB_0	2612.5MHz	24.02	22.78	21.65	<b>24.5</b>	<b>23.5</b>
		2595MHz	23.94	22.72	21.65	<b>24.5</b>	<b>23.5</b>
		2577.5MHz	23.95	22.74	21.64	<b>24.5</b>	<b>23.5</b>

Full Power							
LTE Band 38			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up	
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation	
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM
20 MHz	1RB_99	2610MHz	24.26	23.50	22.25	<b>25.5</b>	<b>24.5</b>
		2595MHz	24.74	23.50	22.30	<b>25.5</b>	<b>24.5</b>
		2580MHz	24.69	23.60	22.32	<b>25.5</b>	<b>24.5</b>
	1RB_50	2610MHz	24.61	23.69	22.50	<b>25.5</b>	<b>24.5</b>
		2595MHz	<b>24.92</b>	23.78	22.51	<b>25.5</b>	<b>24.5</b>
		2580MHz	24.91	23.76	22.50	<b>25.5</b>	<b>24.5</b>
	1RB_0	2610MHz	24.75	23.55	22.31	<b>25.5</b>	<b>24.5</b>
		2595MHz	24.72	23.62	22.33	<b>25.5</b>	<b>24.5</b>
		2580MHz	24.73	23.55	22.29	<b>25.5</b>	<b>24.5</b>
	50RB_50	2610MHz	23.88	22.75	21.58	<b>24.5</b>	<b>23.5</b>
		2595MHz	23.81	22.60	21.54	<b>24.5</b>	<b>23.5</b>
		2580MHz	23.71	22.59	21.56	<b>24.5</b>	<b>23.5</b>
	50RB_25	2610MHz	23.91	22.72	21.57	<b>24.5</b>	<b>23.5</b>
		2595MHz	23.90	22.65	21.58	<b>24.5</b>	<b>23.5</b>
		2580MHz	23.89	22.64	21.59	<b>24.5</b>	<b>23.5</b>
	50RB_0	2610MHz	23.90	22.65	21.59	<b>24.5</b>	<b>23.5</b>
		2595MHz	23.87	22.65	21.63	<b>24.5</b>	<b>23.5</b>
		2580MHz	<b>23.92</b>	22.66	21.63	<b>24.5</b>	<b>23.5</b>
	100RB_0	2610MHz	24.06	22.91	21.73	<b>24.5</b>	<b>23.5</b>
		2595MHz	24.05	22.90	21.74	<b>24.5</b>	<b>23.5</b>
		2580MHz	24.06	22.86	21.66	<b>24.5</b>	<b>23.5</b>

Sensor on								
LTE Band 38			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
5 MHz	1RB_24	2617.5 MHz	17.42	17.41	17.15	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2595MHz	17.33	17.38	17.13	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2572.5MHz	17.28	17.38	17.09	18.0	18.0	18.0
	1RB_12	2617.5 MHz	17.44	17.48	17.24	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2595MHz	17.55	17.58	17.30	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2572.5MHz	17.46	17.55	17.27	18.0	18.0	18.0
	1RB_0	2617.5 MHz	17.40	17.39	17.16	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2595MHz	17.33	17.43	17.14	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2572.5MHz	17.34	17.34	17.07	18.0	18.0	18.0
	12RB_13	2617.5 MHz	17.55	17.43	17.48	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2595MHz	17.44	17.37	17.46	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2572.5MHz	17.41	17.33	17.46	18.0	18.0	18.0
	12RB_6	2617.5 MHz	17.60	17.51	17.53	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2595MHz	17.47	17.48	17.54	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2572.5MHz	17.53	17.38	17.44	18.0	18.0	18.0
	12RB_0	2617.5 MHz	17.54	17.45	17.47	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2595MHz	17.46	17.44	17.49	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2572.5MHz	17.48	17.36	17.45	18.0	18.0	18.0
	25RB_0	2617.5 MHz	17.49	17.44	17.46	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2595MHz	17.44	17.45	17.48	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2572.5MHz	17.38	17.48	17.46	18.0	18.0	18.0

Sensor on								
LTE Band 38			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
10 MHz	1RB_49	2615MHz	17.48	17.49	17.17	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2595MHz	17.43	17.46	17.18	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2575MHz	17.41	17.46	17.19	18.0	18.0	18.0
	1RB_24	2615MHz	17.61	17.56	17.26	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2595MHz	17.50	17.58	17.28	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2575MHz	17.46	17.49	17.12	18.0	18.0	18.0
	1RB_0	2615MHz	17.47	17.51	17.22	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2595MHz	17.37	17.51	17.20	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2575MHz	17.44	17.43	17.15	18.0	18.0	18.0
	25RB_25	2615MHz	17.50	17.49	17.48	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2595MHz	17.49	17.47	17.55	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2575MHz	17.46	17.43	17.42	18.0	18.0	18.0
	25RB_12	2615MHz	17.53	17.47	17.52	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2595MHz	17.49	17.56	17.56	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2575MHz	17.44	17.48	17.49	18.0	18.0	18.0
	25RB_0	2615MHz	17.54	17.53	17.53	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2595MHz	17.49	17.57	17.59	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2575MHz	17.43	17.51	17.55	18.0	18.0	18.0
	50RB_0	2615MHz	17.40	17.35	17.35	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2595MHz	17.44	17.46	17.44	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2575MHz	17.30	17.35	17.34	18.0	18.0	18.0

Sensor on								
LTE Band 38			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
15 MHz	1RB_74	2612.5MHz	17.42	17.36	17.14	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2595MHz	17.37	17.43	17.16	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2577.5MHz	17.35	17.41	17.15	18.0	18.0	18.0
	1RB_37	2612.5MHz	17.50	17.51	17.23	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2595MHz	17.37	17.48	17.18	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2577.5MHz	17.41	17.41	17.16	18.0	18.0	18.0
	1RB_0	2612.5MHz	17.38	17.45	17.18	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2595MHz	17.31	17.42	17.14	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2577.5MHz	17.27	17.28	17.13	18.0	18.0	18.0
	36RB_38	2612.5MHz	17.58	17.38	17.48	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2595MHz	17.41	17.38	17.42	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2577.5MHz	17.43	17.37	17.39	18.0	18.0	18.0
	36RB_19	2612.5MHz	17.57	17.43	17.47	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2595MHz	17.48	17.47	17.50	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2577.5MHz	17.48	17.41	17.41	18.0	18.0	18.0
	36RB_0	2612.5MHz	17.56	17.38	17.42	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2595MHz	17.49	17.36	17.46	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2577.5MHz	17.46	17.40	17.43	18.0	18.0	18.0
	75RB_0	2612.5MHz	17.42	17.35	17.37	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2595MHz	17.38	17.40	17.39	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2577.5MHz	17.34	17.33	17.34	18.0	18.0	18.0

Sensor on								
LTE Band 38			Actual output Power (dBm)			Tune up		
Band -width	RB No. / RB offset	Frequency	Modulation			Modulation		
			QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
20 MHz	1RB_99	2610MHz	17.34	17.34	17.07	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2595MHz	17.28	17.32	17.10	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2580MHz	17.24	17.33	17.04	18.0	18.0	18.0
	1RB_50	2610MHz	17.51	17.51	17.22	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2595MHz	17.65	17.54	17.28	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2580MHz	17.48	17.48	17.23	18.0	18.0	18.0
	1RB_0	2610MHz	17.23	17.36	17.09	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2595MHz	17.26	17.34	17.11	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2580MHz	17.23	17.22	17.04	18.0	18.0	18.0
	50RB_50	2610MHz	17.31	17.30	17.30	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2595MHz	17.30	17.36	17.35	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2580MHz	17.24	17.26	17.30	18.0	18.0	18.0
	50RB_25	2610MHz	17.36	17.31	17.35	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2595MHz	17.33	17.39	17.38	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2580MHz	17.29	17.31	17.32	18.0	18.0	18.0
	50RB_0	2610MHz	17.37	17.36	17.36	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2595MHz	17.36	17.40	17.40	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2580MHz	17.39	17.34	17.33	18.0	18.0	18.0
	100RB_0	2610MHz	17.43	17.40	17.40	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2595MHz	17.37	17.42	17.40	18.0	18.0	18.0
		2580MHz	17.32	17.33	17.40	18.0	18.0	18.0

#### 10.4. Bluetooth and WLAN Measurement result

**Table 10.4: The conducted Power measurement results for Bluetooth**

Averaged Power (dBm)				
Mode	Tune up	Ch.0 (2402MHz)	Ch.39 (2441MHz)	Ch.78 (2480MHz)
GFSK	<b>10.0</b>	<b>8.31</b>	<b>9.71</b>	<b>9.28</b>
EDR2M-4_DQPSK	<b>9.0</b>	7.49	8.85	8.47
EDR3M-8DPSK	<b>9.0</b>	7.50	8.89	8.49
/	/	Ch.0 (2402MHz)	Ch.19 (2440MHz)	Ch.39 (2480MHz)
BLE	<b>-2.0</b>	-4.00	-2.41	-3.15

**Table 10.5: The conducted Power measurement results for WLAN 2.4GHz**

		Averaged Power (dBm) Duty Cycle: 100%		
Mode	Tune up	Ch.1 (2412MHz)	Ch.6 (2437MHz)	Ch.11 (2462MHz)
802.11b	<b>12.5</b>	<b>11.58</b>	<b>11.61</b>	<b>11.26</b>
802.11g	<b>12.5</b>	11.16	11.30	10.96
802.11n(20MHz)	<b>12.5</b>	11.06	11.17	10.82
/	/	Ch.3 (2422MHz)	Ch.6 (2437MHz)	Ch.9 (2452MHz)
802.11n(40MHz)	<b>11.5</b>	10.38	10.36	10.12

**Table 10.6: The conducted Power measurement results for WLAN 5GHz**

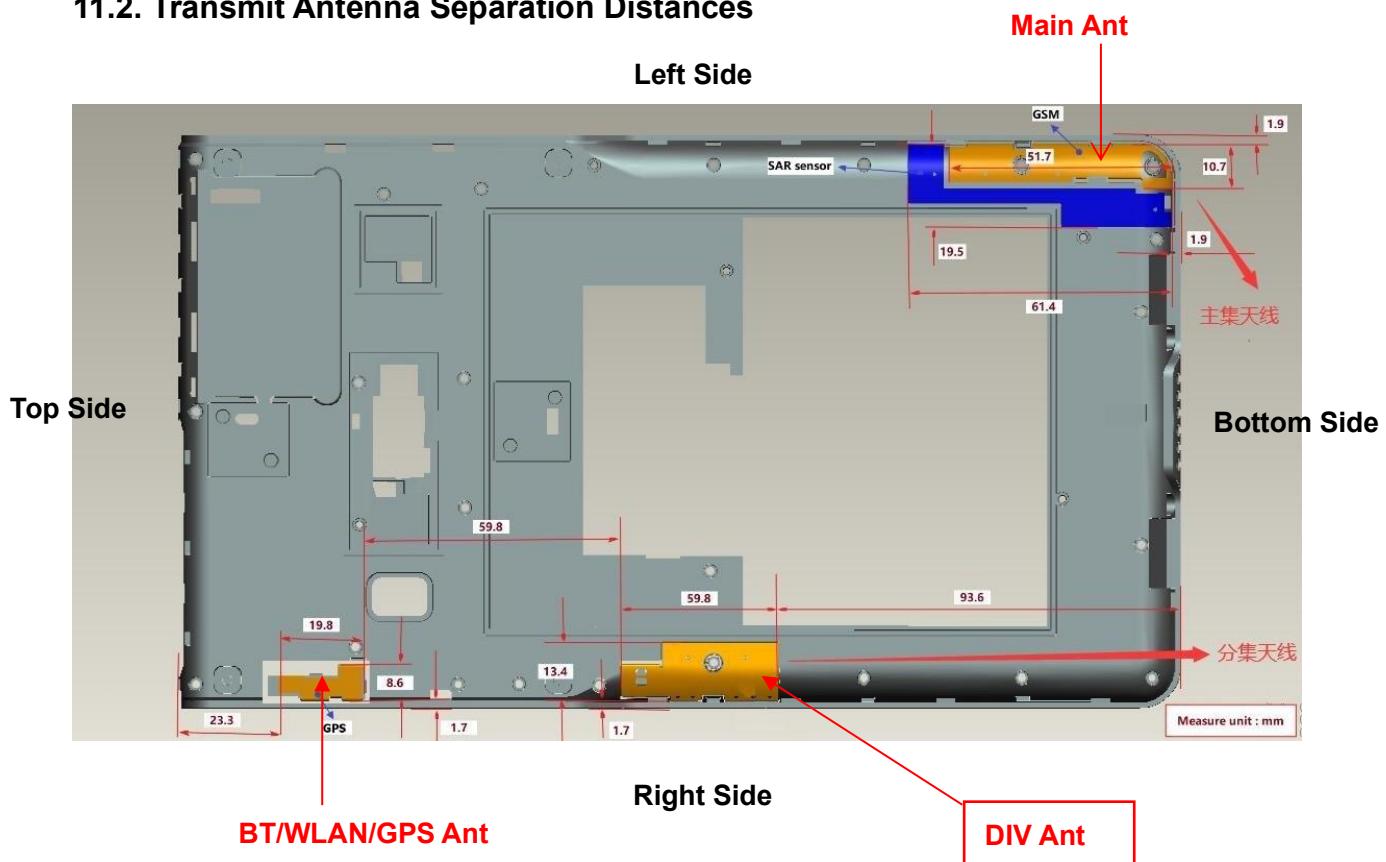
Averaged Power (dBm)      Duty Cycle: 100%								
Mode	802.11a	802.11n -20MHz	802.11ac -20MHz	Mode	802.11n -40MHz	802.11ac -40MHz	Mode	802.11ac -80MHz
Channel	6Mbps	MCS0	MCS0	Channel	MCS0	MCS0	Channel	MCS0
<b>&lt;U-NII-1&gt;</b>								
<b>Tune up</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>13.0</b>	/	<b>13.0</b>	<b>13.0</b>	/	<b>13.0</b>
36(5180MHz)	12.67	12.43	12.63	38(5190MHz)	12.44	12.51	42(5210MHz)	11.90
40(5200MHz)	12.64	12.60	12.51	46(5230MHz)	12.39	12.33	/	/
44(5240MHz)	12.58	12.27	12.50	/	/	/	/	/
<b>&lt;U-NII-2A&gt;</b>								
<b>Tune up</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>13.0</b>	/	<b>13.0</b>	<b>13.0</b>	/	<b>13.0</b>
52(5260MHz)	<b>12.46</b>	12.31	12.32	54(5270MHz)	12.29	12.24	58(5290MHz)	11.66
56(5280MHz)	12.46	12.27	12.29	62(5310MHz)	11.67	12.29	/	/
64(5320MHz)	12.42	12.26	12.25	/	/	/	/	/
<b>&lt;U-NII-2C&gt;</b>								
<b>Tune up</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>12.5</b>	/	<b>12.5</b>	<b>12.5</b>	/	<b>12.5</b>
100(5500MHz)	<b>12.29</b>	12.14	12.13	102(5510MHz)	11.67	11.57	106(5530MHz)	11.92
116(5580MHz)	11.89	11.86	11.86	110(5550MHz)	11.43	11.41	122(5610MHz)	11.26
140(5700MHz)	11.76	11.38	11.48	134(5670MHz)	11.35	11.32	/	/
<b>&lt;U-NII-3&gt;</b>								
<b>Tune up</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>12.0</b>	/	<b>12.0</b>	<b>12.0</b>	/	<b>12.0</b>
149(5745MHz)	<b>11.63</b>	11.58	11.56	151(5755MHz)	11.28	11.25	155(5775MHz)	10.90
157(5785MHz)	11.55	11.41	11.43	159(5795MHz)	11.27	11.18	/	/
165(5825MHz)	11.48	11.40	11.32	/	/	/	/	/

## 11. Simultaneous TX SAR Considerations

### 11.1. Introduction

The following procedures adopted from “FCC SAR Considerations for Cell Phones with Multiple Transmitters” are applicable to handsets with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11 a/b/g and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter. For this device, the BT and WLAN can transmit simultaneous with other transmitters.

### 11.2. Transmit Antenna Separation Distances



Picture 11.1 Antenna Locations (Back View)

### 11.3. SAR Measurement Positions

SAR measurement positions					
Antenna	Rear	Left edge	Right edge	Top edge	Bottom edge
WWAN	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
WLAN	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No

Note:

1. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the 1-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at *test separation distances*  $\leq$  50 mm are determined by:

$$[(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW}) / (\text{min. test separation distance, mm})] \cdot [\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}] \leq 3.0 \text{ for 1-g SAR, where}$$

$f(\text{GHz})$  is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz

Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation

2. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, For 100 MHz to 6 GHz and *test separation distances*  $>$  50 mm, the 1-g and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds are determined by the following

- 1) {[Power allowed at *numeric threshold* for 50 mm in step a)] + [(test separation distance – 50 mm) · ( $f(\text{MHz})/150$ )]} mW, for 100 MHz to 1500 MHz
- 2) {[Power allowed at *numeric threshold* for 50 mm in step a)] + [(test separation distance – 50 mm) · 10]} mW, for  $>$  1500 MHz and  $\leq$  6 GHz

### 11.4. Standalone SAR Test Exclusion Considerations

Standalone 1-g head or body SAR evaluation by measurement or numerical simulation is not required when the corresponding SAR Exclusion Threshold condition, listed below, is satisfied.

The 1-g SAR test exclusion threshold for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances  $\leq$  50 mm are determined by:

$$[(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW}) / (\text{min. test separation distance, mm})] \cdot [\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}] \leq 3.0 \text{ for 1-g SAR, where}$$

- $f(\text{GHz})$  is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz
- Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation
- The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison

Table 11.1: Standalone SAR test exclusion considerations

Band/Mode	$f(\text{GHz})$	Position	SAR test exclusion threshold (mW)	RF output power		SAR test exclusion
				dBm	mW	
Bluetooth	2.4	Body	9.60	10.0	10.00	No
WLAN 2.4GHz	2.4	Body	9.58	17.5	56.23	No
WLAN 5GHz	5.2	Body	6.58	13.5	22.39	No
	5.3	Body	6.52	13.5	22.39	No
	5.6	Body	6.34	13.0	19.95	No
	5.8	Body	6.23	12.5	17.78	No

## 12. Evaluation of Simultaneous

**Table 12.1: The sum of reported SAR values for main antenna and WLAN 2.4GHz**

/	Position	Main Antenna (W/kg)	WLAN 2.4GHz (W/kg)	Sum (W/kg)
Highest reported SAR value for Body	Rear (0mm)	1.30	0.17	1.47

Note: the test positions of above tables are for the worse case that has been evaluated.

**Table 12.2: The sum of reported SAR values for main antenna and WLAN 5GHz**

/	Position	Main Antenna (W/kg)	WLAN 5GHz (W/kg)	Sum (W/kg)
Highest reported SAR value for Body	Rear (0mm)	0.98	0.53	1.51

Note: the test positions of above tables are for the worse case that has been evaluated.

**Table 12.3: The sum of reported SAR values for main antenna and Bluetooth**

/	Position	Main Antenna (W/kg)	Bluetooth (W/kg)	Sum (W/kg)
Highest reported SAR value for Body	Rear (0mm)	1.30	0.03	1.33

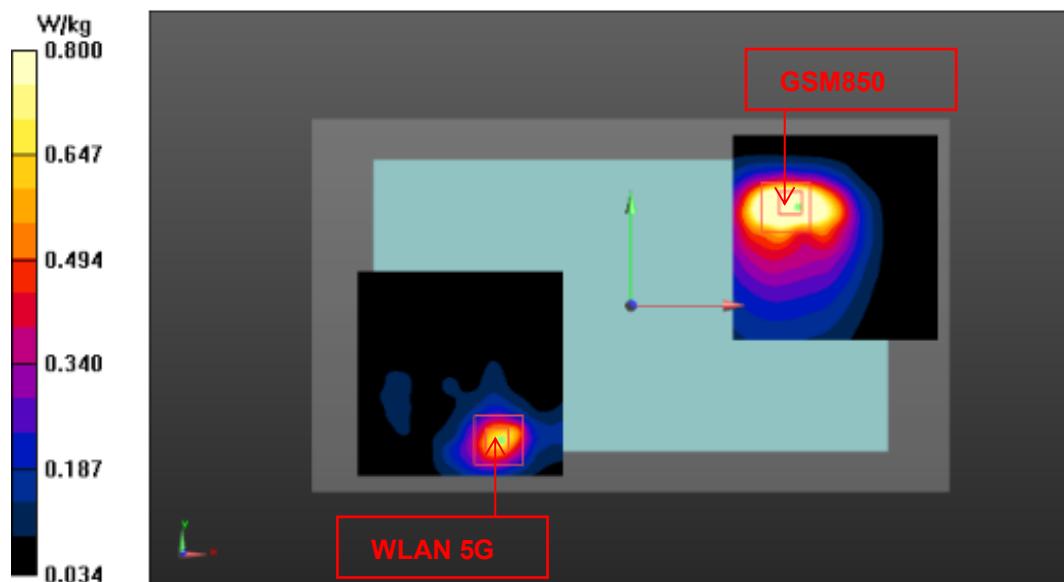
Note: the test positions of above tables are for the worse case that has been evaluated.

According to the KDB 447498 D01, when the sum of SAR is larger than the limit, SAR test exclusion is determined by the SAR to peak location separation ratio. The ratio is determined by  $(\text{SAR1} + \text{SAR2})^{1.5}/R_i$ , rounded to two decimal digits, and must be  $\leq 0.04$  for all antenna pairs in the configuration to qualify for 1-g SAR test exclusion.

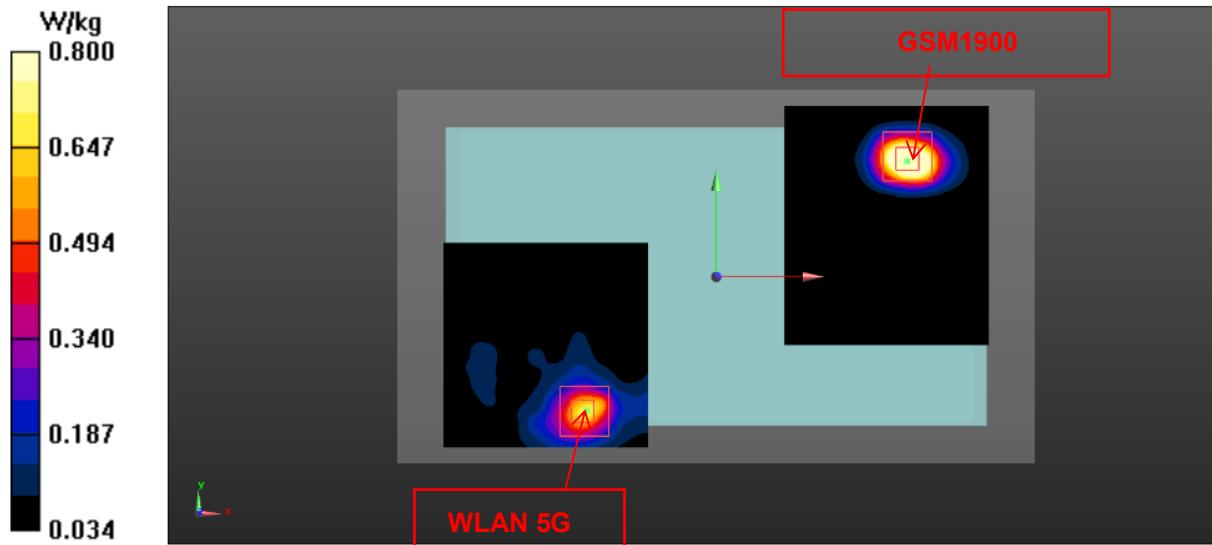
**The sum of SAR values for Main Antenna and WLAN 5GHz**

Position	Main Antenna (W/kg)	WLAN 5GHz (W/kg)	Sum (W/kg)	SPLSR
Rear (0mm)	GSM850	1.08	0.53	1.61
	GSM1900	1.19	0.53	1.72
	WCDMA B5	1.15	0.53	1.68
	LTE B4	1.17	0.53	1.70
	LTE B5	1.30	0.53	1.83

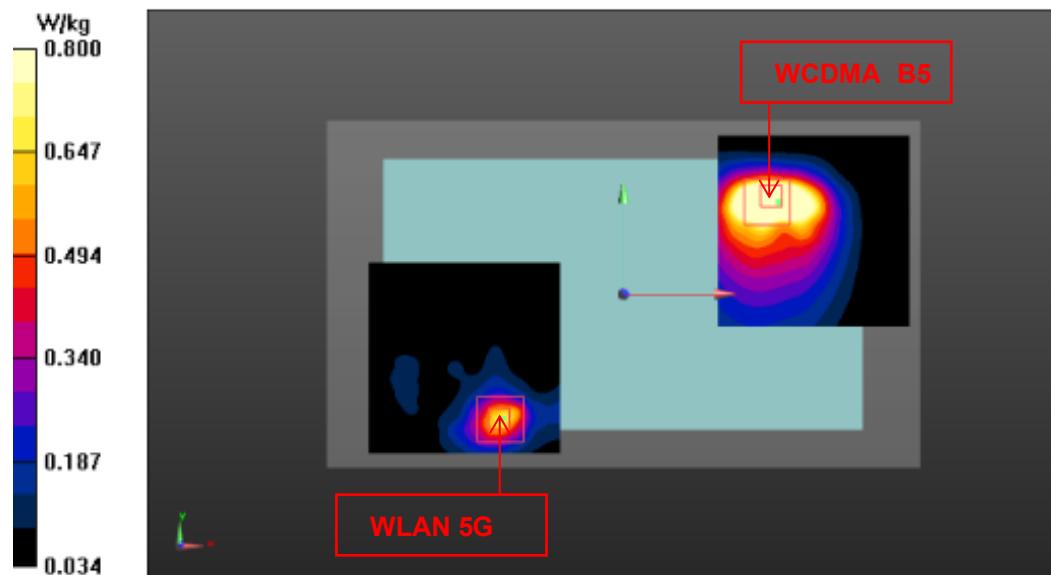
Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (cm)	SAR peak location (m)			3D distance(mm)	sum SAR	SPLSR	Simultaneous SAR
				X	Y	Z				
GSM850	Rear	1.08	0	0.0655	0.0435	-0.171	159.7	1.61	0.01	Not required
WLAN 5GHz		0.53	0	-0.057	-0.059	-0.170				



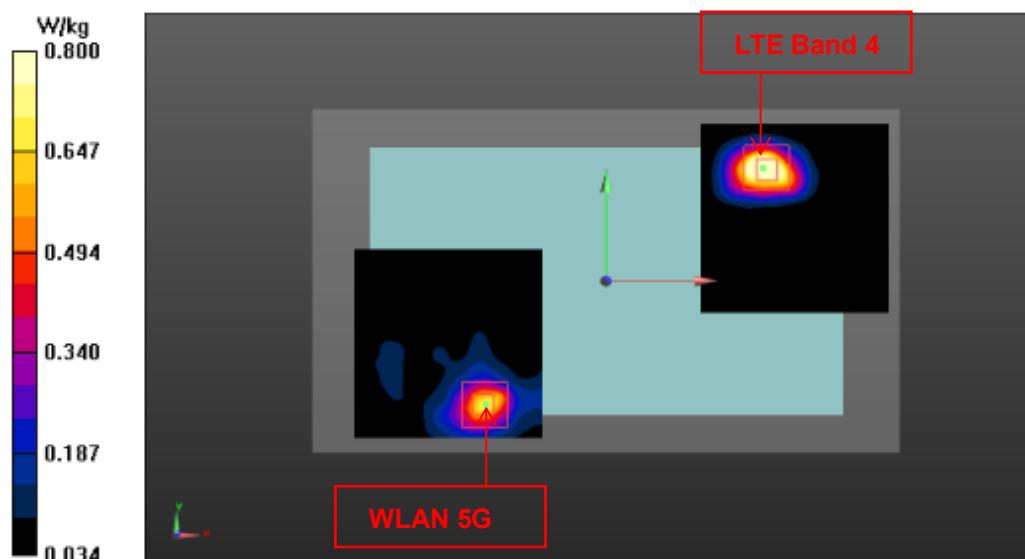
Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (cm)	SAR peak location (m)			3D distance(mm)	sum SAR	SPLSR	Simultaneous SAR
				X	Y	Z				
GSM1900	Rear	1.19	0	0.084	0.051	-0.170	178.8	1.72	0.01	Not required
WLAN 5GHz		0.53	0	-0.057	-0.059	-0.170				



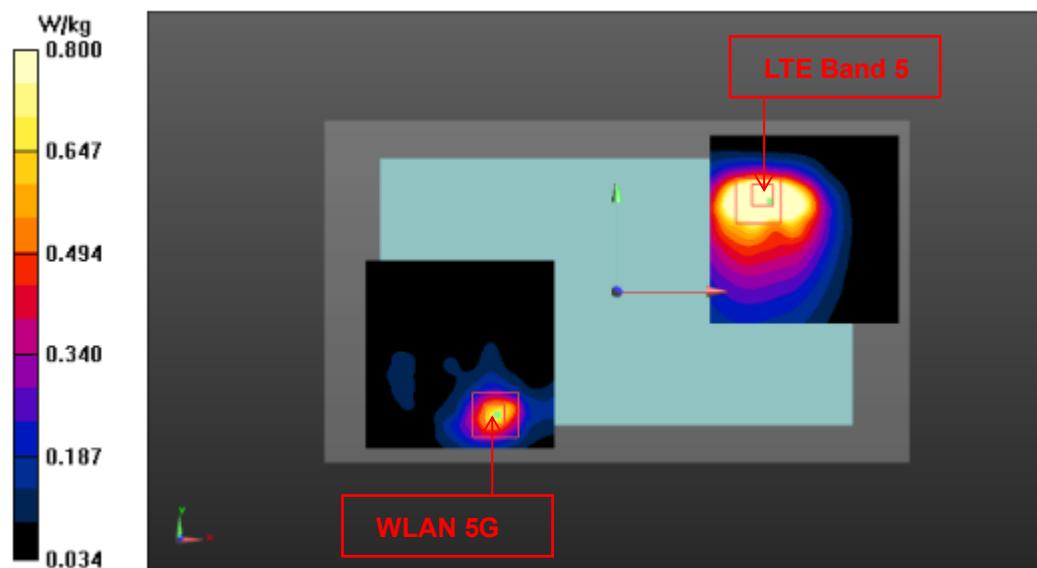
Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (cm)	SAR peak location (m)			3D distance(mm)	sum SAR	SPLSR	Simultaneous SAR
				X	Y	Z				
WCDMA B5	Rear	1.15	0	0.0655	0.0435	-0.171	159.7	1.68	0.01	Not required
		0.53	0	-0.057	-0.059	-0.170				



Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (cm)	SAR peak location (m)			3D distance(mm)	sum SAR	SPLSR	Simultaneous SAR
				X	Y	Z				
LTE B4	Rear	1.17	0	0.0750	0.0540	-0.171	173.8	1.70	0.01	Not required
		0.53	0	-0.057	-0.059	-0.170				



Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (cm)	SAR peak location (m)			3D distance(mm)	sum SAR	SPLSR	Simultaneous SAR
				X	Y	Z				
LTE B5	Rear	1.30	0	0.0845	0.0570	-0.171	183.0	1.83	0.01	Not required
WLAN 5GHz		0.53	0	-0.057	-0.059	-0.170				



### Conclusion:

According to the above tables, the sum of reported SAR values is less than limit. So the simultaneous transmission SAR with volume scans is not required.

## 13. Summary of Test Results

According to the client's decision rule in the test registration form, which is "based on the measurement results as the basis of the conformity statement", the test conclusion of this report meets the limit requirements.

The calculated SAR is obtained by the following formula:

$$\text{Reported SAR} = \text{Measured SAR} \times 10^{(P_{\text{Target}} - P_{\text{Measured}})/10}$$

Where  $P_{\text{Target}}$  is the power of manufacturing upper limit;

$P_{\text{Measured}}$  is the measured power in chapter 10.

### Note:

There are four kinds of combination modes to be tested and the detail information is as follows:

MPH-MB003A		MPH-MB003B	
Config1	Config2	Config3	Config4
Non-IRIS SIM(16GB)	Non-IRIS SIM(32GB)	IRIS SIM(16GB)	IRIS SIM(32GB)
HW: V01 (M16N)	HW: V01 (M32N)	HW: V01 (M16I)	HW: V01 (M32I)

We'll perform the SAR measurement with Config1 and retest on highest value point with Config2, Config3 and Config4.

C2 (Config1): Non-IRIS SIM (32GB)

C3 (Config2): NIRIS SIM (16GB)

C4 (Config3): NIRIS SIM (32GB)

### Duty Cycle

Mode	Duty Cycle
GPRS	1:2
WCDMA	1:1
FDD_LTE	1:1
TDD_LTE	1:1.58
Bluetooth	1:1
WLAN	1:1

### 13.1. Testing Environment

Temperature:	18°C~25°C
Relative humidity:	30%~70%
Ambient noise & Reflection:	< 0.012 W/kg

### 13.2. SAR results

**Table 13.1: SAR Values (GSM 850 -Body)**

Frequency		Test Mode	Test Position	Figure No. / Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift(dB)
MHz	Ch.								
<b>0mm Test Data</b>									
836.6	190	GPRS	Rear	/	24.98	26.0	0.765	0.97	0.05
836.6	190	GPRS	Left	/	24.98	26.0	0.412	0.52	-0.04
836.6	190	GPRS	Bottom	/	24.98	26.0	0.333	0.42	0.11
848.8	251	GPRS	Rear	/	25.06	26.0	0.694	0.86	0.14
824.2	128	GPRS	Rear	/	25.02	26.0	0.643	0.81	0.03
<b>Sensor off Test Data</b>									
836.6	190	GPRS	Rear	14mm	28.99	30.0	0.150	0.19	0.05
836.6	190	GPRS	Left	14mm	28.99	30.0	0.100	0.13	0.01
836.6	190	GPRS	Bottom	4mm	28.99	30.0	0.623	0.79	-0.02
<b>The worst case with Config2&amp;3&amp;4</b>									
836.6	190	GPRS	Rear	1/C2	24.98	26.0	<b>0.854</b>	<b>1.08</b>	-0.03
836.6	190	GPRS	Rear	C3	24.98	26.0	0.813	1.03	0.09
836.6	190	GPRS	Rear	C4	24.98	26.0	0.790	1.00	0.18

**Table 13.2: SAR Values (GSM 1900 - Body)**

Frequency		Test Mode	Test Position	Figure No. / Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift(dB)
MHz	Ch.								
<b>0mm Test Data</b>									
1880	661	GPRS	Rear	/	19.73	20.5	0.703	0.84	0.01
1880	661	GPRS	Left	/	19.73	20.5	0.545	0.65	0.10
1880	661	GPRS	Bottom	/	19.73	20.5	0.473	0.56	0.01
1909.8	810	GPRS	Rear	/	19.94	20.5	0.537	0.61	0.05
1850.2	512	GPRS	Rear	/	19.64	20.5	0.754	<b>0.92</b>	0.02
<b>Sensor off Test Data</b>									
1850.2	512	GPRS	Rear	14mm	26.47	27.5	0.082	0.10	0.09
1880	661	GPRS	Left	14mm	26.67	27.5	0.111	0.13	0.01
1880	661	GPRS	Bottom	4mm	26.67	27.5	0.501	0.61	0.05
<b>The worst case with Config2&amp;3&amp;4</b>									
1850.2	512	GPRS	Rear	C2	19.64	20.5	0.663	0.81	0.04
1850.2	512	GPRS	Rear	C3	19.64	20.5	0.748	0.91	0.06
1850.2	512	GPRS	Rear	<b>2/C4</b>	19.64	20.5	<b>0.758</b>	<b>0.92</b>	0.09

**Table 13.3: SAR Values (WCDMA Band 2 - Body)**

Frequency		Test Mode	Test Position	Figure No. / Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift(dB)
MHz	Ch.								
<b>0mm Test Data</b>									
1880	9400	RMC	Rear	/	16.05	16.5	0.739	0.82	0.06
1880	9400	RMC	Left	/	16.05	16.5	0.449	0.50	0.05
1880	9400	RMC	Bottom	/	16.05	16.5	0.039	0.04	0.01
1907.6	9538	RMC	Rear	/	16.08	16.5	0.575	0.63	0.06
1852.4	9262	RMC	Rear	/	16.01	16.5	0.805	0.90	0.01
<b>Sensor off Test Data</b>									
1852.4	9262	RMC	Rear	14mm	23.55	24.0	1.080	1.20	0.05
1880	9400	RMC	Left	14mm	23.60	24.0	1.030	1.13	0.03
1907.6	9538	RMC	Left	14mm	23.58	24.0	0.778	0.86	0.03
1852.4	9262	RMC	Left	14mm	23.55	24.0	1.030	1.14	0.04
1880	9400	RMC	Bottom	4mm	23.60	24.0	0.428	0.47	0.05
<b>The worst case with Config2&amp;3&amp;4</b>									
1852.4	9262	RMC	Rear	C2	23.55	24.0	0.878	0.97	0.00
1852.4	9262	RMC	Rear	C3	23.55	24.0	0.949	1.05	0.09
1852.4	9262	RMC	Rear	3/C4	23.55	24.0	<b>1.130</b>	<b>1.25</b>	0.03

**Table 13.4: SAR Values (WCDMA Band 5 -Body)**

Frequency		Test Mode	Test Position	Figure No. / Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift(dB)
MHz	Ch.								
<b>0mm Test Data</b>									
836.4	4182	RMC	Rear	/	22.13	22.5	0.917	1.00	0.12
836.4	4182	RMC	Left	/	22.13	22.5	0.604	0.66	0.08
836.4	4182	RMC	Bottom	/	22.13	22.5	0.493	0.54	0.08
846.6	4233	RMC	Rear	/	22.05	22.5	0.857	0.95	0.12
826.4	4132	RMC	Rear	/	22.03	22.5	0.952	1.06	0.12
<b>Sensor off Test Data</b>									
826.4	4132	RMC	Rear	14mm	23.05	23.5	0.265	0.29	0.06
836.4	4182	RMC	Left	14mm	23.10	23.5	0.164	0.18	-0.03
836.4	4182	RMC	Bottom	4mm	23.10	23.5	0.415	0.46	-0.12
<b>The worst case with Config2&amp;3&amp;4</b>									
826.4	4132	RMC	Rear	4/ C2	22.03	22.5	<b>1.030</b>	<b>1.15</b>	-0.12
826.4	4132	RMC	Rear	C3	22.03	22.5	0.906	1.01	0.12
826.4	4132	RMC	Rear	C4	22.03	22.5	0.975	1.09	0.01

**Table 13.5: SAR Values (LTE Band 2 - Body)**

Frequency		Test Mode	Test Position	Figure No. / Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift(dB)
MHz	Ch.								
<b>0mm Test Data</b>									
1880	18900	1RB_50	Rear	/	16.22	16.5	0.781	0.83	0.06
1860	18700	50RB_0	Rear	/	16.19	16.5	0.789	0.85	0.04
1880	18900	1RB_50	Left	/	16.22	16.5	0.585	0.62	-0.06
1860	18700	50RB_0	Left	/	16.19	16.5	0.627	0.67	0.09
1880	18900	1RB_50	Bottom	/	16.22	16.5	0.070	0.07	0.01
1860	18700	50RB_0	Bottom	/	16.19	16.5	0.067	0.07	0.02
1900	19100	1RB_50	Rear	/	16.21	16.5	0.634	0.68	0.01
1860	18700	1RB_50	Rear	/	16.16	16.5	0.788	0.85	0.08
1900	19100	50RB_0	Rear	/	16.10	16.5	0.692	0.76	0.01
1880	18900	50RB_0	Rear	/	16.15	16.5	0.809	0.88	0.08
1860	18700	100RB	Rear	/	16.10	16.5	0.663	0.73	0.06
<b>Sensor off Test Data</b>									
1880	18900	1RB_50	Rear	14mm	23.76	24.0	1.140	1.20	0.02
1860	18700	50RB_0	Rear	14mm	22.78	23.0	0.903	0.95	0.03
1880	18900	1RB_50	Left	14mm	23.76	24.0	1.010	1.07	0.15
1860	18700	50RB_0	Left	14mm	22.78	23.0	0.825	0.87	0.03
1880	18900	1RB_50	Bottom	4mm	23.76	24.0	0.410	0.43	0.02
1860	18700	50RB_0	Bottom	4mm	22.78	23.0	0.455	0.48	0.17
1900	19100	1RB_50	Rear	14mm	23.65	24.0	0.975	1.06	0.02
1860	18700	1RB_50	Rear	5/14mm	23.73	24.0	<b>1.170</b>	<b>1.25</b>	0.01
1900	19100	50RB_0	Rear	14mm	22.75	23.0	0.817	0.87	0.18
1880	18900	50RB_0	Rear	14mm	22.76	23.0	0.907	0.96	0.05
1880	18900	100RB	Rear	14mm	22.71	23.0	0.947	1.01	0.09
1900	19100	100RB	Rear	14mm	22.66	23.0	0.823	0.89	0.08
1860	18700	100RB	Rear	14mm	22.65	23.0	0.966	1.05	0.03
1900	19100	1RB_50	Left	14mm	23.65	24.0	0.844	0.91	0.02
1860	18700	1RB_50	Left	14mm	23.73	24.0	1.040	1.11	0.02
1900	19100	50RB_0	Left	14mm	22.75	23.0	0.731	0.77	0.03
1880	18900	50RB_0	Left	14mm	22.76	23.0	0.815	0.86	0.04
<b>The worst case with Config2&amp;3&amp;4</b>									
1860	18700	1RB_50	Rear	C2	23.73	24.0	1.150	1.22	0.02
1860	18700	1RB_50	Rear	C3	23.73	24.0	0.943	1.00	0.15
1860	18700	1RB_50	Rear	C4	23.73	24.0	0.990	1.05	-0.09

**Table 13.6: SAR Values (LTE Band 4 - Body)**

Frequency		Test Mode	Test Position	Figure No. / Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift(dB)
MHz	Ch.								
<b>0mm Test Data</b>									
1720	20050	1RB_50	Rear	/	16.49	17.0	0.867	0.98	0.07
1720	20050	50RB_0	Rear	/	16.57	17.0	0.830	0.92	0.08
1720	20050	1RB_50	Left	/	16.49	17.0	0.580	0.65	-0.08
1720	20050	50RB_0	Left	/	16.57	17.0	0.650	0.72	0.03
1720	20050	1RB_50	Bottom	/	16.49	17.0	0.178	0.20	0.08
1720	20050	50RB_0	Bottom	/	16.57	17.0	0.171	0.19	0.01
1745	20300	1RB_50	Rear	/	16.48	17.0	0.933	1.05	0.01
1732.5	20175	1RB_50	Rear	/	16.49	17.0	0.966	1.09	0.07
1745	20300	50RB_0	Rear	/	16.51	17.0	0.931	1.04	0.09
1732.5	20175	50RB_0	Rear	/	16.55	17.0	0.958	1.06	0.06
1720	20050	100RB	Rear	/	16.49	17.0	0.937	1.05	0.08
1745	20300	100RB	Rear	/	16.40	17.0	1.010	1.16	0.09
1732.5	20175	100RB	Rear	/	16.39	17.0	1.020	1.17	-0.05
<b>Sensor off Test Data</b>									
1720	20050	1RB_50	Rear	14mm	23.52	24.0	0.784	0.88	0.03
1720	20050	50RB_0	Rear	14mm	22.58	23.0	0.556	0.61	0.02
1720	20050	1RB_50	Left	14mm	23.52	24.0	0.718	0.80	0.01
1720	20050	50RB_0	Left	14mm	22.58	23.0	0.523	0.58	0.02
1720	20050	1RB_50	Bottom	4mm	23.52	24.0	0.498	0.56	0.13
1720	20050	50RB_0	Bottom	4mm	22.58	23.0	0.422	0.46	0.12
1745	20300	1RB_50	Rear	14mm	23.51	24.0	1.050	1.18	0.04
1732.5	20175	1RB_50	Rear	14mm	23.50	24.0	0.925	1.04	0.07
1720	20050	100RB	Rear	14mm	22.55	23.0	0.622	0.69	0.08
<b>The worst case with Config2&amp;3&amp;4</b>									
1745	20300	1RB_50	Rear	6/C2	23.51	24.0	<b>1.080</b>	<b>1.21</b>	0.09
1745	20300	1RB_50	Rear	C3	23.51	24.0	0.828	0.93	0.03
1745	20300	1RB_50	Rear	C4	23.51	24.0	0.842	0.94	0.11

**Table 13.7: SAR Values (LTE Band 5 - Body)**

Frequency		Test Mode	Test Position	Figure No. / Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift(dB)
MHz	Ch.								
<b>0mm Test Data</b>									
836.5	20525	1RB_24	Rear	/	22.27	23.0	0.802	0.95	0.13
836.5	20525	25RB_12	Rear	/	22.32	23.0	0.765	0.89	0.07
836.5	20525	1RB_24	Left	/	22.27	23.0	0.677	0.80	0.02
836.5	20525	25RB_12	Left	/	22.32	23.0	0.565	0.66	0.08
836.5	20525	1RB_24	Bottom	/	22.27	23.0	0.615	0.73	0.01
836.5	20525	25RB_12	Bottom	/	22.32	23.0	0.511	0.60	0.06
844	20600	1RB_24	Rear	/	22.23	23.0	0.733	0.88	0.10
829	20450	1RB_24	Rear	/	22.25	23.0	0.836	0.99	0.08
844	20600	25RB_12	Rear	/	22.20	23.0	0.763	0.92	-0.06
829	20450	25RB_12	Rear	/	22.19	23.0	0.817	0.98	0.07
836.5	20525	50RB	Rear	/	22.26	23.0	0.739	0.88	0.06
844	20600	50RB	Rear	/	22.14	23.0	0.724	0.88	0.01
829	20450	50RB	Rear	/	22.11	23.0	0.712	0.87	0.09
<b>Sensor off Test Data</b>									
836.5	20525	1RB_24	Rear	14mm	23.36	24.0	0.206	0.24	0.05
836.5	20525	25RB_12	Rear	14mm	22.35	23.0	0.205	0.24	0.03
836.5	20525	1RB_24	Left	14mm	23.36	24.0	0.186	0.22	0.01
836.5	20525	25RB_12	Left	14mm	22.35	23.0	0.157	0.18	0.06
836.5	20525	1RB_24	Bottom	4mm	23.36	24.0	0.524	0.61	0.07
836.5	20525	25RB_12	Bottom	4mm	22.35	23.0	0.468	0.54	-0.05
<b>The worst case with Config2&amp;3&amp;4</b>									
829	20450	1RB_24	Rear	C2	22.25	23.0	0.999	1.19	0.09
829	20450	1RB_24	Rear	7/C3	22.25	23.0	<b>1.090</b>	<b>1.30</b>	0.03
829	20450	1RB_24	Rear	C4	22.25	23.0	0.869	1.03	0.09

**Table 13.8: SAR Values (LTE Band 7 - Body)**

Frequency		Test Mode	Test Position	Figure No. / Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift(dB)
MHz	Ch.								
<b>0mm Test Data</b>									
2560	21350	1RB_50	Rear	/	15.93	16.5	0.856	0.98	0.10
2560	21350	50RB_25	Rear	/	16.02	16.5	0.727	0.81	0.05
2560	21350	1RB_50	Left	/	15.93	16.5	0.907	1.03	0.11
2560	21350	50RB_25	Left	/	16.02	16.5	0.840	0.94	0.07
2560	21350	1RB_50	Bottom	/	15.93	16.5	0.132	0.15	-0.07
2560	21350	50RB_25	Bottom	/	16.02	16.5	0.126	0.14	-0.03
2535	21100	1RB_50	Rear	/	15.78	16.5	0.591	0.70	0.04
2510	20850	1RB_50	Rear	/	15.70	16.5	0.562	0.68	0.08
2535	21100	50RB_25	Rear	/	16.02	16.5	0.502	0.56	-0.05
2510	20850	50RB_25	Rear	/	15.77	16.5	0.477	0.56	0.08
2535	21100	1RB_50	Left	/	15.78	16.5	0.763	0.90	0.09
2510	20850	1RB_50	Left	/	15.70	16.5	0.630	0.76	0.08
2535	21100	50RB_25	Left	/	16.02	16.5	0.684	0.76	0.03
2510	20850	50RB_25	Left	/	15.77	16.5	0.579	0.68	0.10
2560	21350	100RB	Left	/	15.93	16.5	0.824	0.94	0.05
2535	21100	100RB	Left	/	15.74	16.5	0.693	0.83	0.08
2510	20850	100RB	Left	/	15.74	16.5	0.572	0.68	-0.07
<b>Sensor off Test Data</b>									
2560	21350	1RB_50	Rear	14mm	23.91	25.0	0.478	0.61	0.11
2560	21350	50RB_25	Rear	14mm	23.08	24.0	0.396	0.49	0.10
2560	21350	1RB_50	Left	14mm	23.91	25.0	0.502	0.65	0.04
2560	21350	50RB_25	Left	14mm	23.08	24.0	0.404	0.50	0.04
2560	21350	1RB_50	Bottom	4mm	23.91	25.0	0.385	0.49	0.07
2560	21350	50RB_25	Bottom	4mm	23.08	24.0	0.309	0.38	0.05
<b>The worst case with Config2&amp;3&amp;4</b>									
2560	21350	1RB_50	Left	C2	15.93	16.5	0.907	1.03	0.11
2560	21350	1RB_50	Left	8/C3	15.93	16.5	<b>1.090</b>	<b>1.24</b>	0.09
2560	21350	1RB_50	Left	C4	15.93	16.5	0.737	0.84	0.02

**Table 13.9: SAR Values (LTE Band 38 - Body)**

Frequency		Test Mode	Test Position	Figure No. / Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift(dB)
MHz	Ch.								
<b>0mm Test Data</b>									
2595	38000	1RB_50	Rear	/	17.65	18.0	0.652	0.71	0.08
2580	37850	50RB_0	Rear	/	17.39	18.0	0.648	0.75	0.09
2595	38000	1RB_50	Left	/	17.65	18.0	0.647	0.70	-0.12
2580	37850	50RB_0	Left	/	17.39	18.0	0.769	0.88	0.02
2595	38000	1RB_50	Bottom	/	17.65	18.0	0.409	0.44	-0.13
2580	37850	50RB_0	Bottom	/	17.39	18.0	0.344	0.40	-0.08
2610	38150	50RB_0	Left	/	17.37	18.0	0.718	0.83	-0.09
2595	38000	50RB_0	Left	/	17.36	18.0	0.741	0.86	0.08
2610	38150	100RB	Left	/	17.43	18.0	0.705	0.80	-0.02
<b>Sensor off Test Data</b>									
2595	38000	1RB_50	Rear	14mm	24.92	25.5	0.411	0.47	0.05
2580	37850	50RB_0	Rear	14mm	23.92	24.5	0.308	0.35	0.03
2595	38000	1RB_50	Left	14mm	24.92	25.5	0.423	0.48	0.08
2580	37850	50RB_0	Left	14mm	23.92	24.5	0.345	0.39	0.05
2595	38000	1RB_50	Bottom	4mm	24.92	25.5	0.289	0.33	0.03
2580	37850	50RB_0	Bottom	4mm	23.92	24.5	0.242	0.28	0.04
<b>The worst case with Config2&amp;3&amp;4</b>									
2580	37850	50RB_0	Left	C2	17.39	18.0	0.532	0.61	0.01
2580	37850	50RB_0	Left	9/C3	17.39	18.0	<b>0.795</b>	<b>0.91</b>	0.03
2580	37850	50RB_0	Left	C4	17.39	18.0	0.478	0.55	0.01

**Table 13.10: SAR Values (Bluetooth - Body)**

Frequency		Test Mode	Test Position	Figure No. / Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift(dB)
MHz	Ch.								
<b>0mm Test Data</b>									
2441	39	GFSK	Rear	/	9.71	10.0	0.017	0.02	0.07
2441	39	GFSK	Right	/	9.71	10.0	0.009	0.01	0.07
2441	39	GFSK	Top	/	9.71	10.0	0.010	0.01	0.08
<b>The worst case with Config2&amp;3&amp;4</b>									
2441	39	GFSK	Rear	C2	9.71	10.0	0.015	0.02	0.02
2441	39	GFSK	Rear	C3	9.71	10.0	0.017	0.02	0.04
2441	39	GFSK	Rear	<b>10/C4</b>	9.71	10.0	<b>0.021</b>	<b>0.02</b>	0.03

### 13.3. WLAN Evaluation for 2.4GHz

According to the KDB248227 D01, SAR is measured for 2.4GHz 802.11b DSSS using the initial test position procedure.

**Table 13.11: SAR Values (WLAN 2.4GHz - Body)**

Frequency		Test Mode	Test Position	Figure No. / Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift(dB)
MHz	Ch.								
<b>0mm Test Data</b>									
2437	6	802.11b	Rear	/	11.61	12.5	0.137	<b>0.17</b>	0.05
2437	6	802.11b	Right	<b>11</b>	11.61	12.5	<b>0.287</b>	<b>0.35</b>	-0.19
2437	6	802.11b	Top	/	11.61	12.5	0.002	<b>&lt;0.01</b>	0.03

Note1: For all positions/configurations tested using the initial test position and subsequent test positions, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.

According to the KDB248227 D01, The reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

**Table 13.12: SAR Values (WLAN - Body) – 802.11b (Scaled Reported SAR)**

Frequency		Test Position	Actual duty factor	maximum duty factor	Reported SAR (1g)(W/kg)	Scaled reported SAR (1g)(W/kg)
MHz	Ch.					
2437	6	Right	100%	100%	0.35	<b>0.35</b>

SAR is not required for OFDM because the 802.11b adjusted SAR ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

### 13.4. WLAN Evaluation for 5GHz

**Table 13.13: SAR Values (WLAN 5GHz - Body)**

Frequency		Test Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift(dB)
MHz	Ch.								
<b>U-NII-2A - 0mm Test Data</b>									
5260	52	802.11a	Rear	/	12.46	13.5	0.241	0.31	-0.08
5260	52	802.11a	Right	/	12.46	13.5	0.377	0.48	-0.14
5260	52	802.11a	Top	/	12.46	13.5	0.047	0.06	0.04
<b>U-NII-2C - 0mm Test Data</b>									
5500	100	802.11a	Rear	/	12.29	13.0	0.317	0.37	0.07
5500	100	802.11a	Right	/	12.29	13.0	0.548	0.65	0.05
5500	100	802.11a	Top	/	12.29	13.0	0.100	0.12	0.04
<b>U-NII-3 - 0mm Test Data</b>									
5745	149	802.11a	Rear	/	11.63	12.5	0.431	0.53	0.04
5745	149	802.11a	Right	12	11.63	12.5	<b>0.572</b>	<b>0.70</b>	0.07
5745	149	802.11a	Top	/	11.63	12.5	0.047	0.06	0.02
<b>The worst case with Config2&amp;3&amp;4</b>									
5745	149	802.11a	Right	/	11.63	12.5	0.566	0.69	0.06
5745	149	802.11a	Right	/	11.63	12.5	0.396	0.48	0.04
5745	149	802.11a	Right	/	11.63	12.5	0.364	0.44	0.04
5745	149	802.11a	Rear	14mm	11.63	12.5	0.047	0.06	-0.02

**Note1:** U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands have the same specified maximum output and tolerance; SAR is measured for U-NII-2A band first. Adjusted SAR of U-NII-2A band is  $\leq 1.2\text{W/kg}$ , SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band.

**Note2:** For all positions/configurations tested using the initial test position and subsequent test positions, when the reported SAR is  $> 0.8 \text{ W/kg}$ , SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel until the reported SAR is  $\leq 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$  or all required channels are tested.

According to the KDB248227 D01, The reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

**Table 13.14: SAR Values (WLAN - Body) – 802.11a (Scaled Reported SAR)**

Frequency		Test Position	Actual duty factor	maximum duty factor	Reported SAR (1g)(W/kg)	Scaled reported SAR (1g)(W/kg)
MHz	Ch.					
5745	149	Right	100%	100%	0.70	<b>0.70</b>

## 14. SAR Measurement Variability

SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band, which is determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media are required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures should be applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium.

The following procedures are applied to determine if repeated measurements are required.

- 1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg; steps 2) through 4) do not apply.
- 2) When the original highest measured SAR is  $\geq 0.80$  W/kg, repeat that measurement once.
- 3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$  or when the original or repeated measurement is  $\geq 1.45$  W/kg ( $\sim 10\%$  from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first or second repeated measurement is  $\geq 1.5$  W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$ .

**Table 14.1: SAR Measurement Variability for Body – GSM850**

Frequency		Test Position	Original	1 <sup>st</sup> Repeated	Ratio	2 <sup>nd</sup> Repeated
MHz	Ch.		SAR (W/kg)	SAR (W/kg)		SAR (W/kg)
836.6	190	Rear	0.854	0.839	1.02	/

**Table 14.2: SAR Measurement Variability for Body – WCDMA Band 2**

Frequency		Test Position	Original	1 <sup>st</sup> Repeated	Ratio	2 <sup>nd</sup> Repeated
MHz	Ch.		SAR (W/kg)	SAR (W/kg)		SAR (W/kg)
1852.4	9262	Rear	1.130	1.080	1.05	/

**Table 14.3: SAR Measurement Variability for Body – WCDMA Band 5**

Frequency		Test Position	Original	1 <sup>st</sup> Repeated	Ratio	2 <sup>nd</sup> Repeated
MHz	Ch.		SAR (W/kg)	SAR (W/kg)		SAR (W/kg)
824.4	4132	Rear	1.030	1.000	1.03	/

**Table 14.4: SAR Measurement Variability for Body – LTE Band 2**

Frequency		Test Position	Original	1 <sup>st</sup> Repeated	Ratio	2 <sup>nd</sup> Repeated
MHz	Ch.		SAR (W/kg)	SAR (W/kg)		SAR (W/kg)
1860	18700	Rear	1.030	1.000	1.03	/

**Table 14.5: SAR Measurement Variability for Body – LTE Band 4**

Frequency		Test Position	Original	1 <sup>st</sup> Repeated	Ratio	2 <sup>nd</sup> Repeated
MHz	Ch.		SAR (W/kg)	SAR (W/kg)		SAR (W/kg)
1745	20300	Rear	1.080	1.040	1.04	/

**Table 14.6: SAR Measurement Variability for Body – LTE Band 5**

Frequency		Test Position	Original	1 <sup>st</sup> Repeated	Ratio	2 <sup>nd</sup> Repeated
MHz	Ch.		SAR (W/kg)	SAR (W/kg)		SAR (W/kg)
829	20450	Rear	1.090	1.070	1.02	/

**Table 14.7: SAR Measurement Variability for Body – LTE Band 7**

Frequency		Test Position	Original	1 <sup>st</sup> Repeated	Ratio	2 <sup>nd</sup> Repeated
MHz	Ch.		SAR (W/kg)	SAR (W/kg)		SAR (W/kg)
2560	21350	Rear	1.090	1.060	1.03	/

## 15. Measurement Uncertainty

### 15.1. Measurement Uncertainty for Normal SAR Tests (300MHz~3GHz)

No.	Error Description	Type	Uncertainty value	Probably Distribution	Div.	(Ci) 1g	(Ci) 10g	Std. Unc. (1g)	Std. Unc. (10g)	Degree of freedom
<b>Measurement system</b>										
1	Probe calibration	B	12.7	N	2	1	1	6.35	6.35	$\infty$
2	Axial isotropy	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	$\sqrt{0.5}$	$\sqrt{0.5}$	4.3	4.3	$\infty$
3	Hemispherical isotropy	B	9.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	4.8	4.8	$\infty$
4	Boundary effect	B	1.1	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	$\infty$
5	Linearity	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7	2.7	$\infty$
6	Detection limit	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	$\infty$
7	Modulation response	B	4.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3	$\infty$
8	Readout electronics	B	1.0	N	1	1	1	1.0	1.0	$\infty$
9	Response time	B	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5	$\infty$
10	Integration time	B	1.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.0	1.0	$\infty$
11	RF ambient conditions-noise	B	3.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.7	1.7	$\infty$
12	RF ambient conditions-reflection	B	3.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.7	1.7	$\infty$
13	Probe positioned mech. restrictions	B	0.35	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.2	0.2	$\infty$
14	Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	B	2.9	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.7	1.7	$\infty$
15	Post-processing	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	$\infty$
<b>Test sample related</b>										
16	Test sample positioning	A	3.3	N	1	1	1	3.3	3.3	5
17	Device holder uncertainty	A	3.4	N	1	1	1	3.4	3.4	5
18	Power scaling	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	$\infty$
19	Drift of output power	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.9	2.9	$\infty$
<b>Phantom and set-up</b>										
20	Phantom uncertainty	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	$\infty$
21	Algorithm for correcting SAR for deviations in permittivity and conductivity	B	1.9	N	1	1	0.84	1.9	1.6	$\infty$
22	Liquid conductivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	$\infty$
23	Liquid conductivity (meas.)	A	1.3	N	1	0.64	0.43	0.83	0.56	9
24	Liquid permittivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.6	0.49	1.7	1.4	$\infty$
25	Liquid permittivity (meas.)	A	1.6	N	1	0.6	0.49	0.96	0.78	9
Combined standard uncertainty, $u_c' = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{25} c_i^2 u_i^2}$								11.6	11.4	95.5
Expanded uncertainty (Confidence interval of 95 %), $u_e = 2u_c'$								23.2	22.8	

**15.2. Measurement Uncertainty for Normal SAR Tests (3GHz~6GHz)**

No.	Error Description	Type	Uncertainty value	Probably Distribution	Div.	(Ci) 1g	(Ci) 10g	Std. Unc. (1g)	Std. Unc. (10g)	Degree of freedom
<b>Measurement system</b>										
1	Probe calibration	B	13.9	N	2	1	1	6.95	6.95	$\infty$
2	Axial isotropy	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	$\sqrt{0.5}$	$\sqrt{0.5}$	4.3	4.3	$\infty$
3	Hemispherical isotropy	B	9.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	4.8	4.8	$\infty$
4	Boundary effect	B	1.1	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	$\infty$
5	Linearity	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7	2.7	$\infty$
6	Detection limit	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	$\infty$
7	modulation response	B	4.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3	$\infty$
8	Readout electronics	B	1.0	N	1	1	1	1.0	1.0	$\infty$
9	Response time	B	0.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.0	0.0	$\infty$
10	Integration time	B	1.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.0	1.0	$\infty$
11	RF ambient conditions-noise	B	3.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.7	1.7	$\infty$
12	RF ambient conditions-reflection	B	3.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.7	1.7	$\infty$
13	Probe positioned mech. Restrictions	B	0.35	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.2	0.2	$\infty$
14	Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	B	2.9	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.7	1.7	$\infty$
15	Post-processing	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	$\infty$
<b>Test sample related</b>										
16	Test sample positioning	A	3.3	N	1	1	1	3.3	3.3	5
17	Device holder uncertainty	A	3.4	N	1	1	1	3.4	3.4	5
18	Power scaling	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	$\infty$
19	Drift of output power	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.9	2.9	$\infty$
<b>Phantom and set-up</b>										
20	Phantom uncertainty	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	$\infty$
21	Algorithm for correcting SAR for deviations in permittivity and conductivity	B	1.9	N	1	1	0.84	1.9	1.6	$\infty$
22	Liquid conductivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	$\infty$
23	Liquid conductivity (meas.)	A	1.3	N	1	0.64	0.43	0.83	0.56	9
24	Liquid permittivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.6	0.49	1.7	1.4	$\infty$
25	Liquid permittivity (meas.)	A	1.6	N	1	0.6	0.49	0.96	0.78	9
Combined standard uncertainty, $u_c' = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{25} c_i^2 u_i^2}$								11.9	11.8	95.5
Expanded uncertainty (Confidence interval of 95 %), $u_e = 2u_c'$								23.8	23.6	

## 16. Main Test Instruments

**Table 16.1: List of Main Instruments**

No.	Name	Type	Serial Number	Calibration Date	Valid Period
01	Network analyzer	E5071C	MY46103759	2023-11-13	One year
02	Dielectric probe	85070E	MY44300317	/	/
03	Power meter	E4418B	MY50000366	2023-12-10	One year
04	Power sensor	E9304A	MY50000188	2023-12-10	One year
05	Power meter	NRP	102603	2022-12-29	One year
06	Power sensor	NRP-Z51	102211	2022-12-29	One year
07	Signal Generator	E8257D	MY47461211	2023-01-13	One year
08	Amplifier	VTL5400	0404	/	/
09	E-field Probe	EX3DV4	7683	2023-02-16	One year
10	DAE	DAE4	1790	2023-03-02	One year
11	Dipole Validation Kit	D835V2	4d057	2021-10-18	Three years
12	Dipole Validation Kit	D1750V2	1152	2022-08-22	Three years
13	Dipole Validation Kit	D1900V2	5d088	2021-10-18	Three years
14	Dipole Validation Kit	D2450V2	873	2021-10-21	Three years
15	Dipole Validation Kit	D2550V2	1010	2021-05-21	Three years
16	Dipole Validation Kit	D5GHzV2	1238	2022-08-17	Three years
17	BTS	E5515C	GB46110722	2023-01-13	One year
18	BTS	MT8820C	6201341853	2023-03-23	One year
19	BTS	CMW500	152499	2023-07-14	One year
20	Thermometer	51II	99250045	2023-11-22	One year
21	Software	DASY5	/	/	/

## ANNEX A: Graph Results

### GSM850 Body

Date: 2020-6-16

Electronics: DAE4 Sn786

Medium: Head 835MHz

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 836.6$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.885$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.833$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Communication System: UID 0, GPRS 4Txslot (0) Frequency: 836.6 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:2

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (9.59, 9.59, 9.59);

**Rear Side Middle/Area Scan (61x61x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.42 W/kg

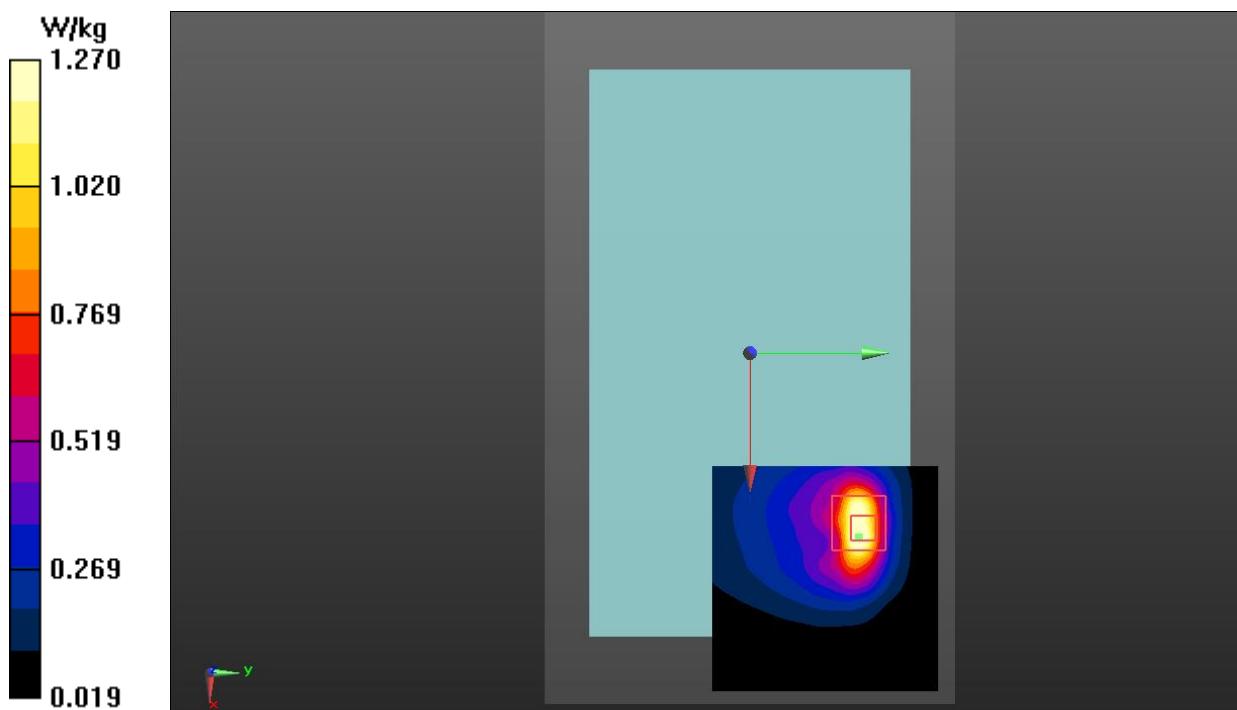
**Rear Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.532 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.94 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.854 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.426 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.27 W/kg



**Fig.1 GSM 850 Body**

**GSM1900 Body**

Date: 2020-6-18

Electronics: DAE4 Sn786

Medium: Head 1900MHz

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1850.2$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.379$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.468$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Communication System: UID 0, GPRS 4Txslot (0) Frequency: 1850.2 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:2

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (7.76, 7.76, 7.76);

**Rear Side Low/Area Scan (61x61x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.17 W/kg

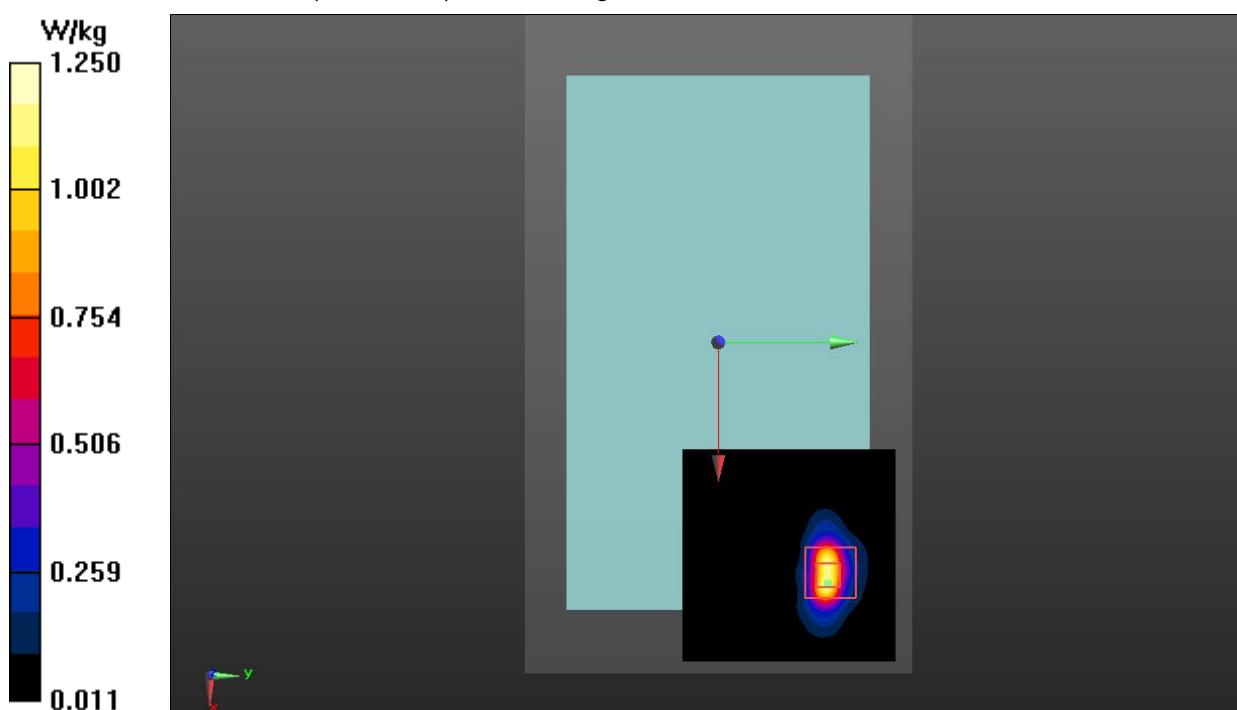
**Rear Side Low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.862 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.80 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.758 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.313 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.25 W/kg



**Fig.2 GSM 1900 Body**

**WCDMA Band 2 Body**

Date: 2020-6-18

Electronics: DAE4 Sn786

Medium: Head 1900MHz

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1852.4$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.381$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.46$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0) Frequency: 1852.4 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (7.76, 7.76, 7.76);

**Rear Side Low/Area Scan (61x61x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.35 W/kg

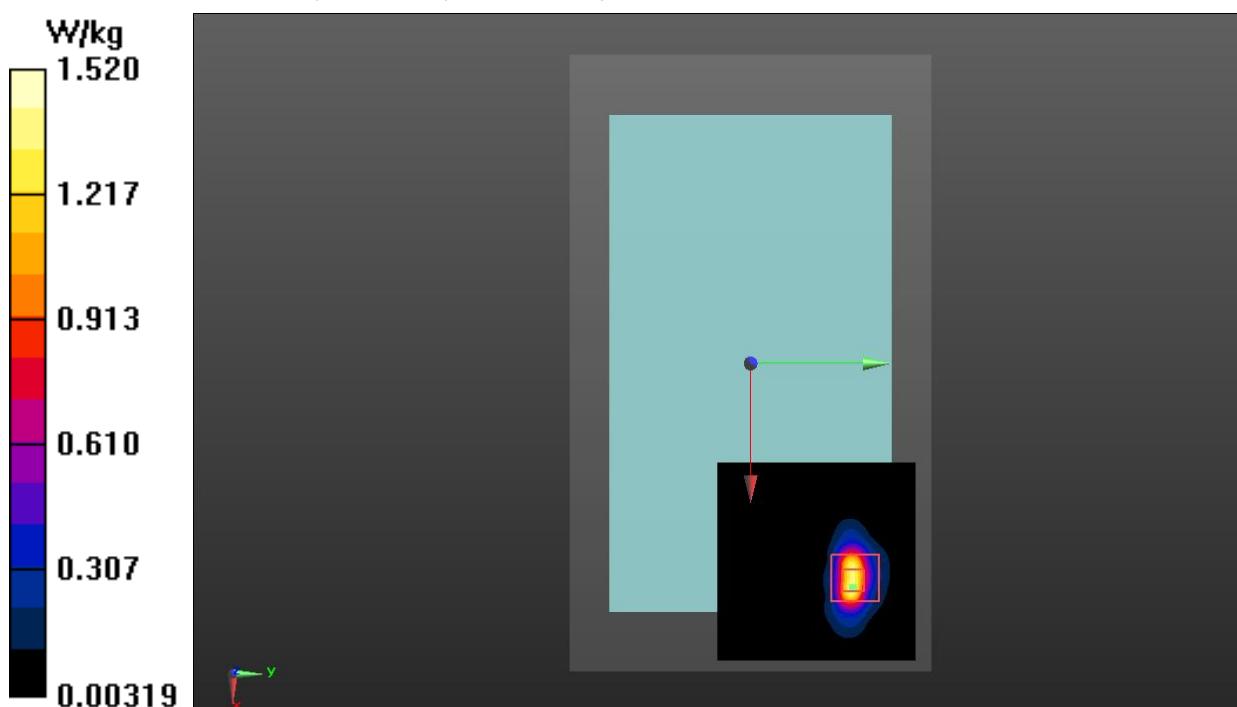
**Rear Side Low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.785 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.94 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.13 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.504 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.52 W/kg



**Fig.3 WCDMA Band 2 Body**

**WCDMA Band 5 Body**

Date: 2020-6-16

Electronics: DAE4 Sn786

Medium: Head 835MHz

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 826.4$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.876$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.955$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0) Frequency: 826.4 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (9.59, 9.59, 9.59);

**Rear Side Low/Area Scan (61x61x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.73 W/kg

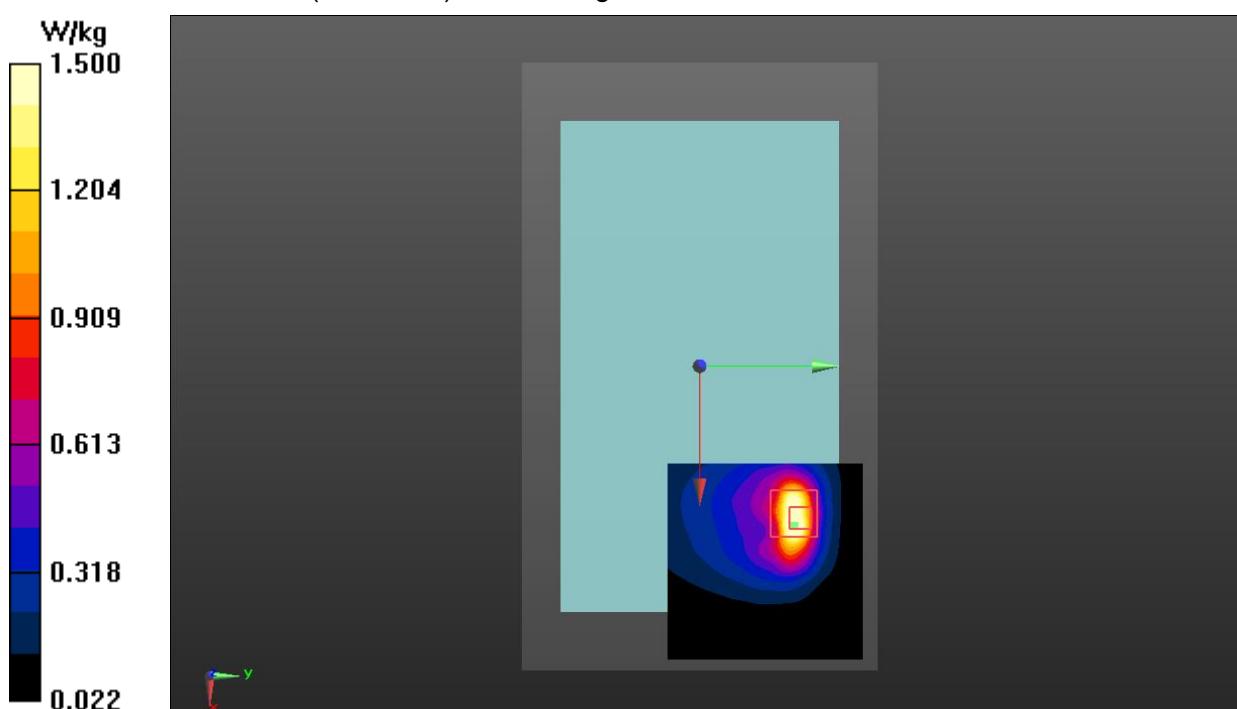
**Rear Side Low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.184 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.35 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.03 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.515 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.50 W/kg

**Fig.4 WCDMA Band 5 Body**

**LTE Band 2 Body**

Date: 2020-6-18

Electronics: DAE4 Sn786

Medium: Head 1900MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1860$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.388$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.429$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Communication System: UID 0, LTE\_FDD (0) Frequency: 1860 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (7.76, 7.76, 7.76);

**Rear Side Low 1RB\_50/Area Scan (71x61x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.60 W/kg

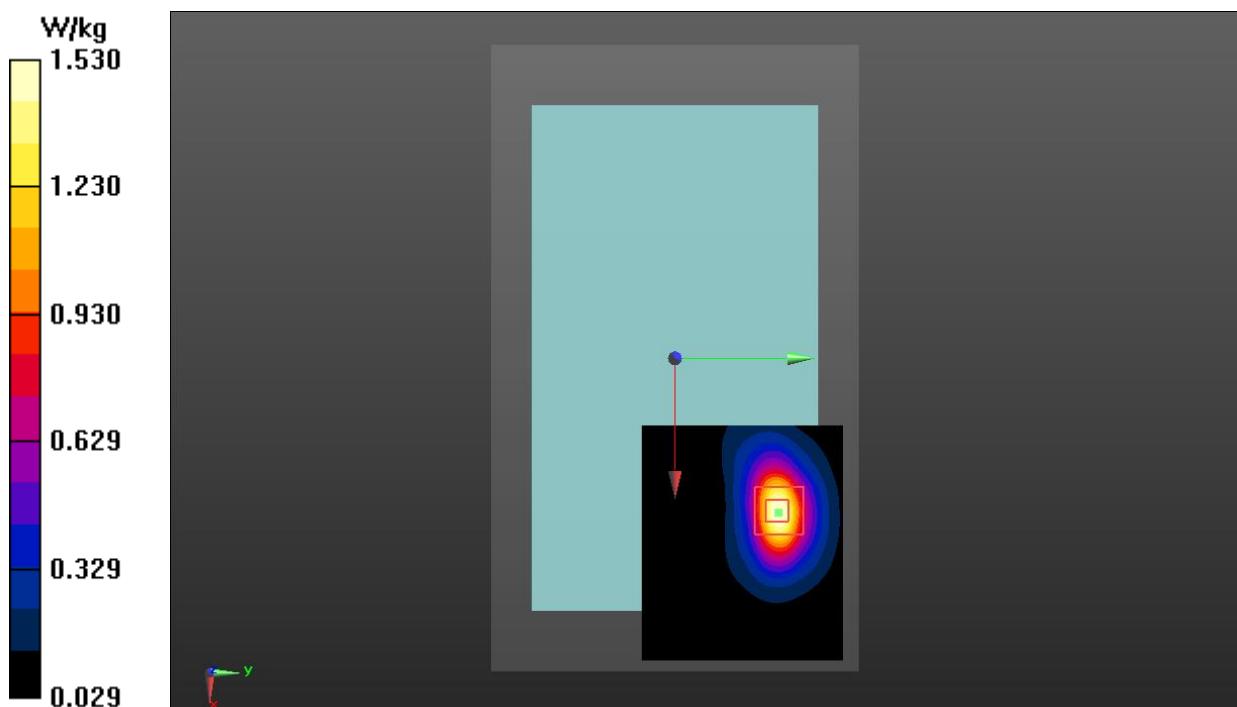
**Rear Side Low 1RB\_50/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.576 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.91 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.17 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.619 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.53 W/kg



**Fig.5 LTE Band 2 Body**

**LTE Band 4 Body**

Date: 2020-6-11

Electronics: DAE4 Sn786

Medium: Head 1750MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1745 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.382 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 39.579$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Communication System: UID 0, LTE\_FDD (0) Frequency: 1745 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (8.09, 8.09, 8.09);

**Rear Side High 1RB\_50/Area Scan (61x61x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.500 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.29 W/kg

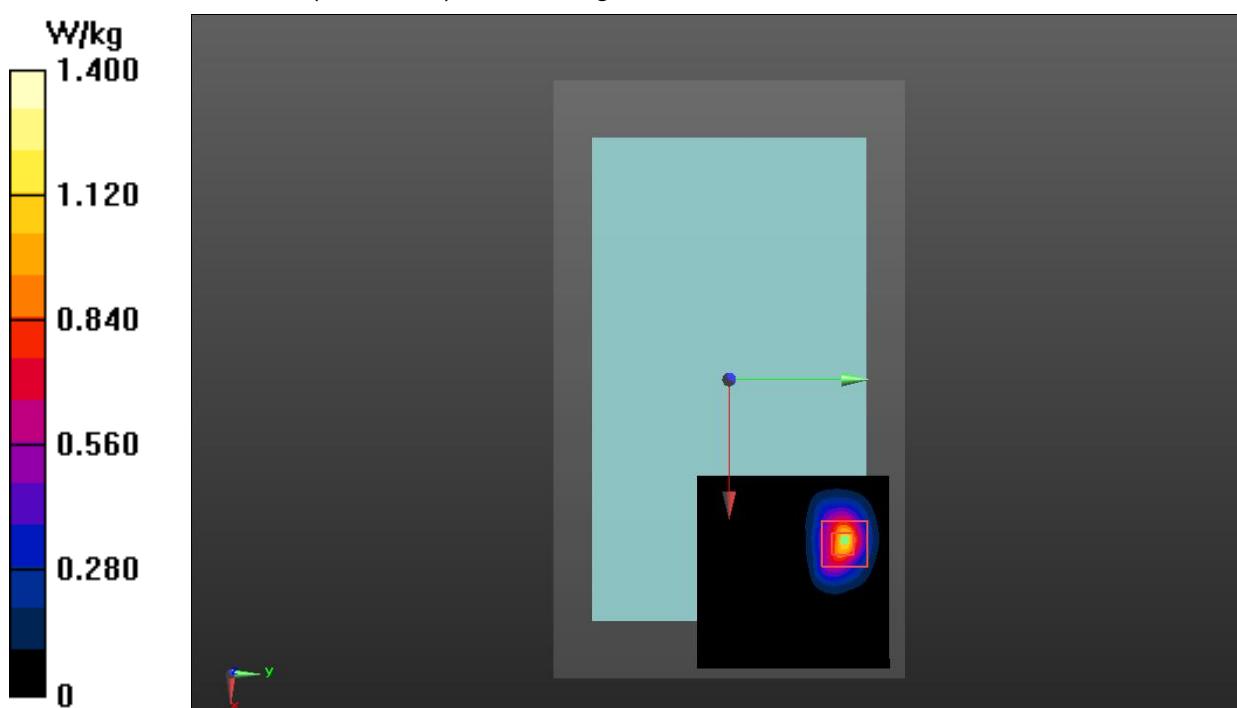
**Rear Side High 1RB\_50/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 2.089 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.93 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.08 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.372 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.40 W/kg



**Fig.6 LTE Band 4 Body**

**LTE Band 5 Body**

Date: 2020-6-16

Electronics: DAE4 Sn786

Medium: Head 1750MHz

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 829$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.879$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.924$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Communication System: UID 0, LTE\_FDD (0) Frequency: 829 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (9.59, 9.59, 9.59);

**Rear Side Low 1RB\_25/Area Scan (61x61x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.74 W/kg

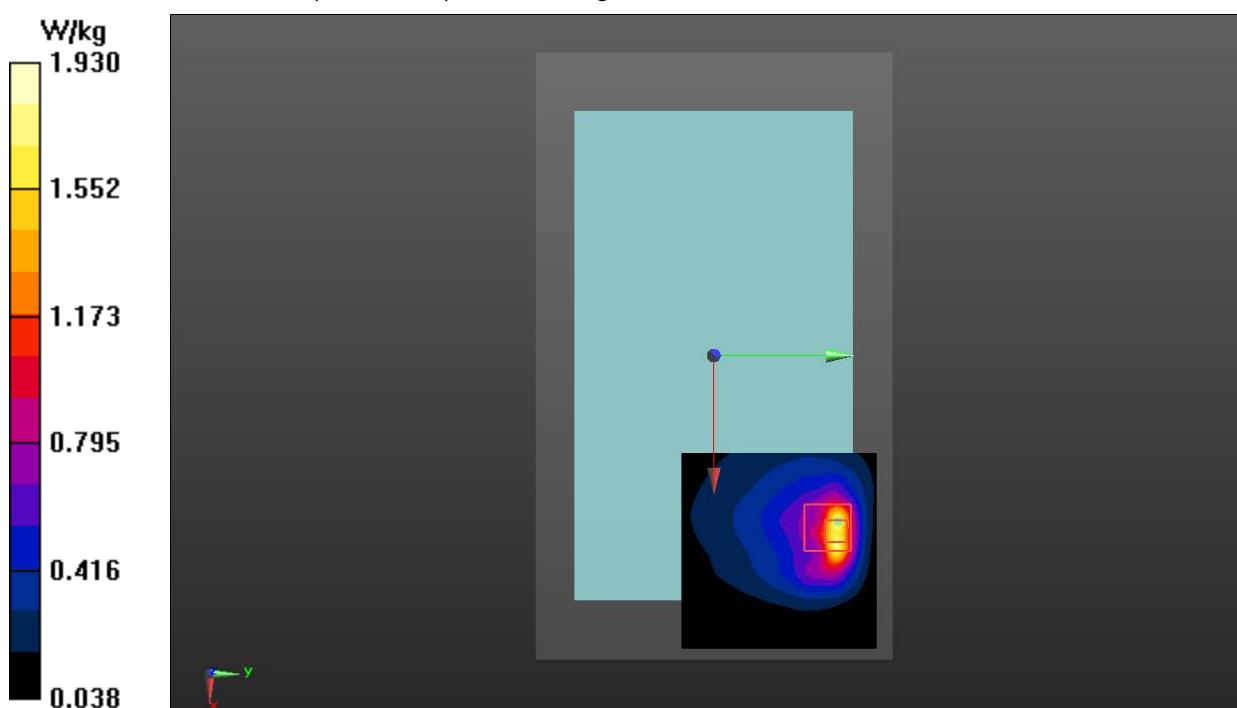
**Rear Side Low 1RB\_25/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.967 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.72 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.09 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.536 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.93 W/kg

**Fig.7 LTE Band 5 Body**

**LTE Band 7 Body**

Date: 2020-6-15

Electronics: DAE4 Sn786

Medium: Head 2550MHz

 Medium parameters used:  $f = 2560$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.954$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 37.999$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Communication System: UID 0, LTE\_FDD (0) Frequency: 2560 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (7.20, 7.20, 7.20);

**Left Side High 1RB\_50/Area Scan (121x61x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.52 W/kg

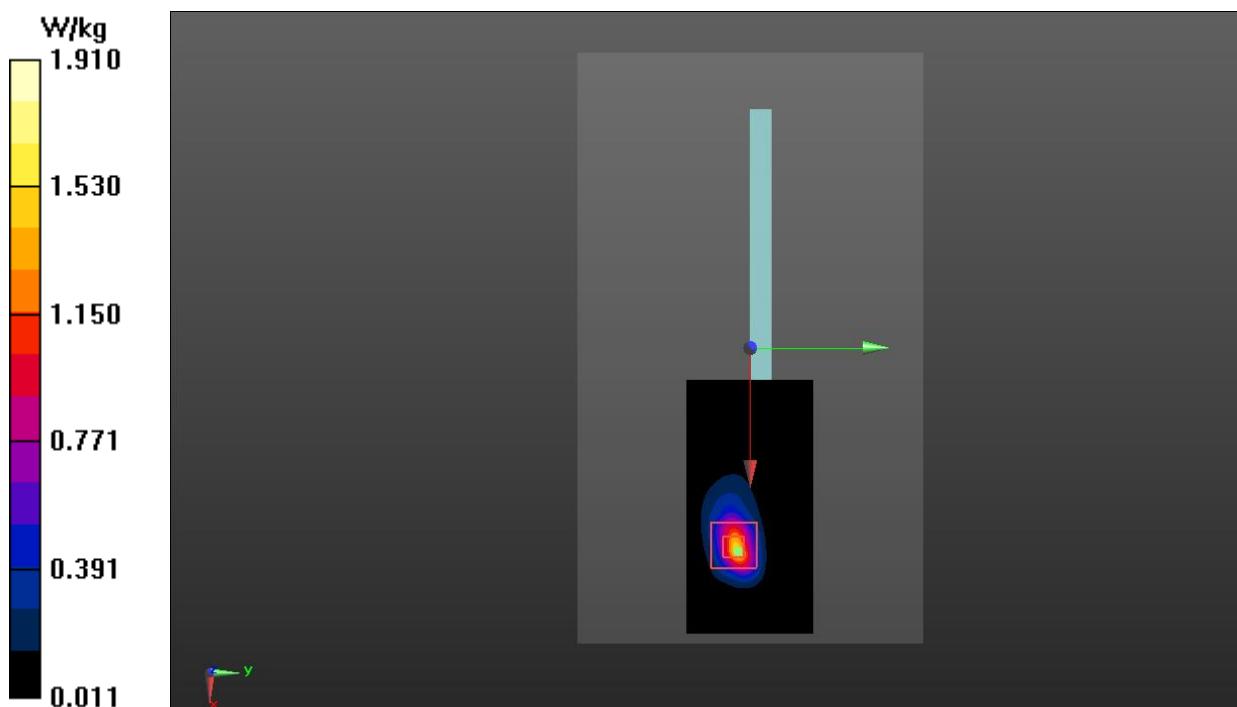
**Left Side High 1RB\_50/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.087 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.71 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.09 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.414 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.91 W/kg


**Fig.8 LTE Band 7 Body**

**LTE Band 38 Body**

Date: 2020-6-15

Electronics: DAE4 Sn786

Medium: Head 2550MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2580$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.977$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.934$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Communication System: UID 0, LTE\_TDD (0) Frequency: 2580 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (7.20, 7.20, 7.20);

**Left Side Low 50RB\_0/Area Scan (121x61x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.01 W/kg

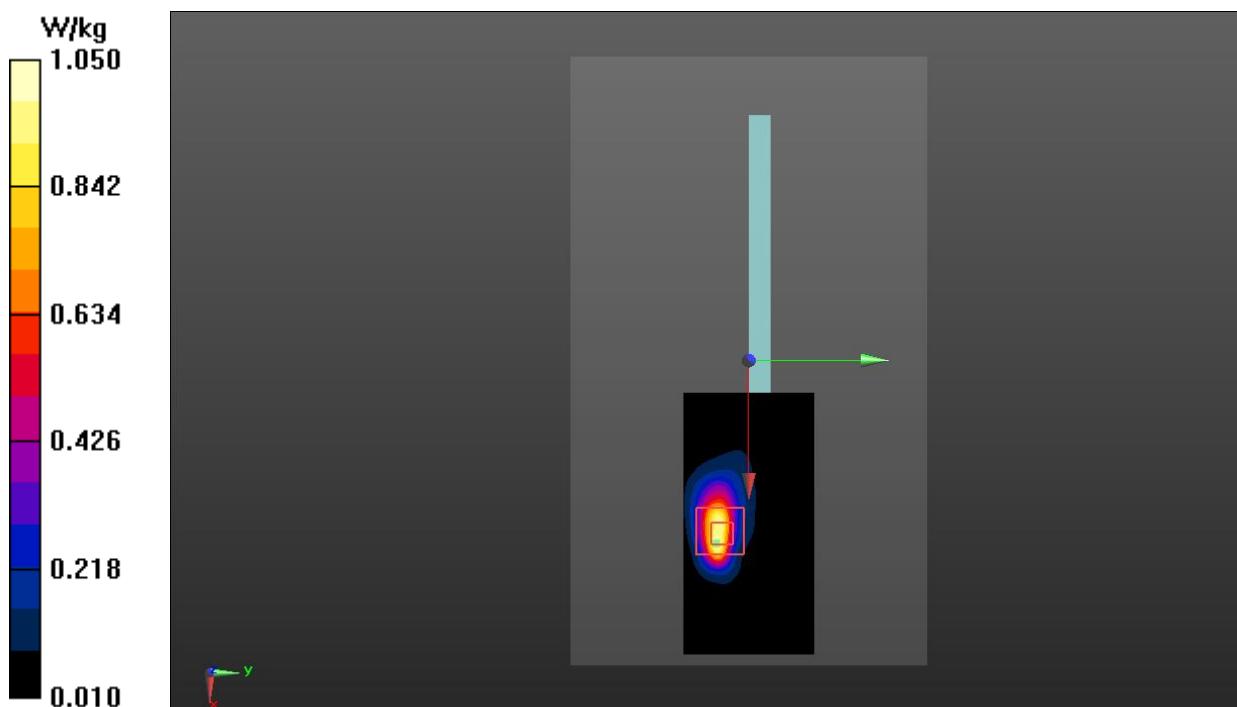
**Left Side Low 50RB\_0/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.752 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.08 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.795 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.306 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.05 W/kg



**Fig.9 LTE Band 38 Body**

**Bluetooth Body**

Date: 2020-6-23

Electronics: DAE4 Sn786

Medium: Head 2450MHz

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 2441$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.824$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.506$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Communication System: UID 0, BT (0) Frequency: 2441 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3633 ConvF (7.43, 7.43, 7.43)

**Rear Side CH.39/Area Scan (91x91x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.022 W/kg

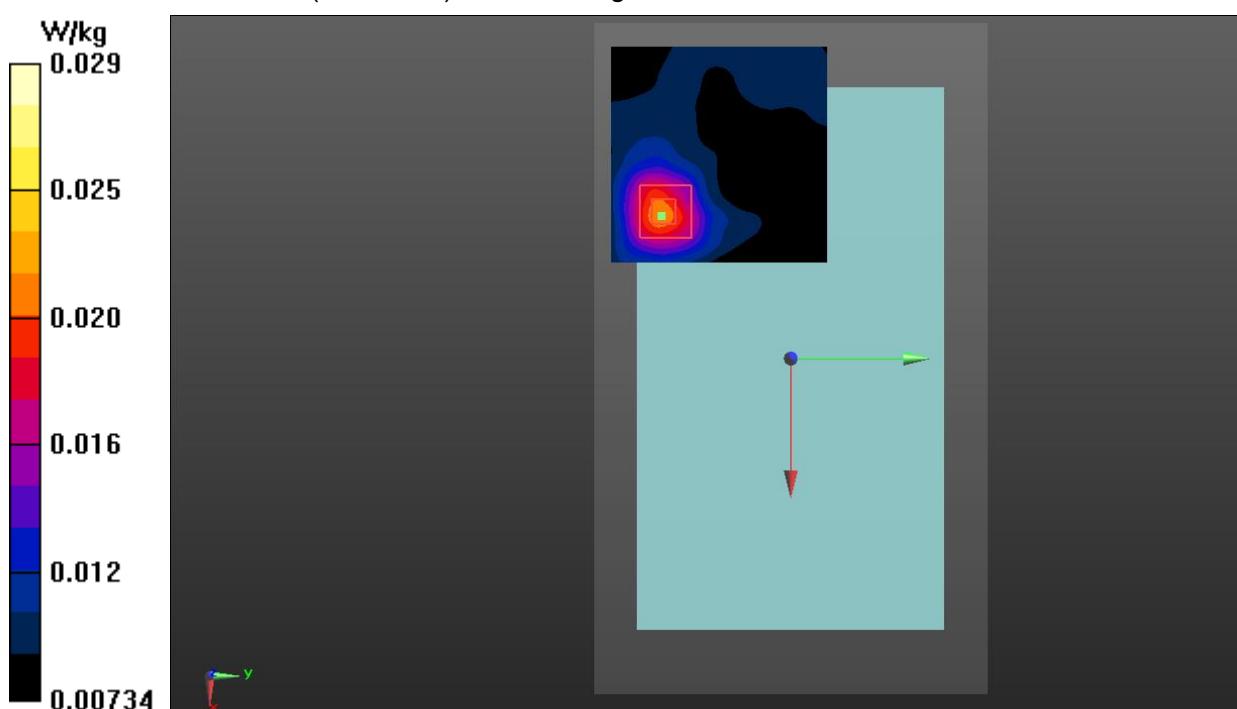
**Rear Side CH.39/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.872 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.040 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.021 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.014 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.029 W/kg

**Fig.10 Bluetooth Body**

**WLAN 2.4GHz Body**

Date: 2022-10-18

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1527

Medium: Head 2450MHz

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 2437$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.829$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.167$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Communication System: UID 0, WiFi (0) Frequency: 2437 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7621 ConvF (8.17, 8.17, 8.17)

**Right Side CH.6/Area Scan (141x61x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.470 W/kg

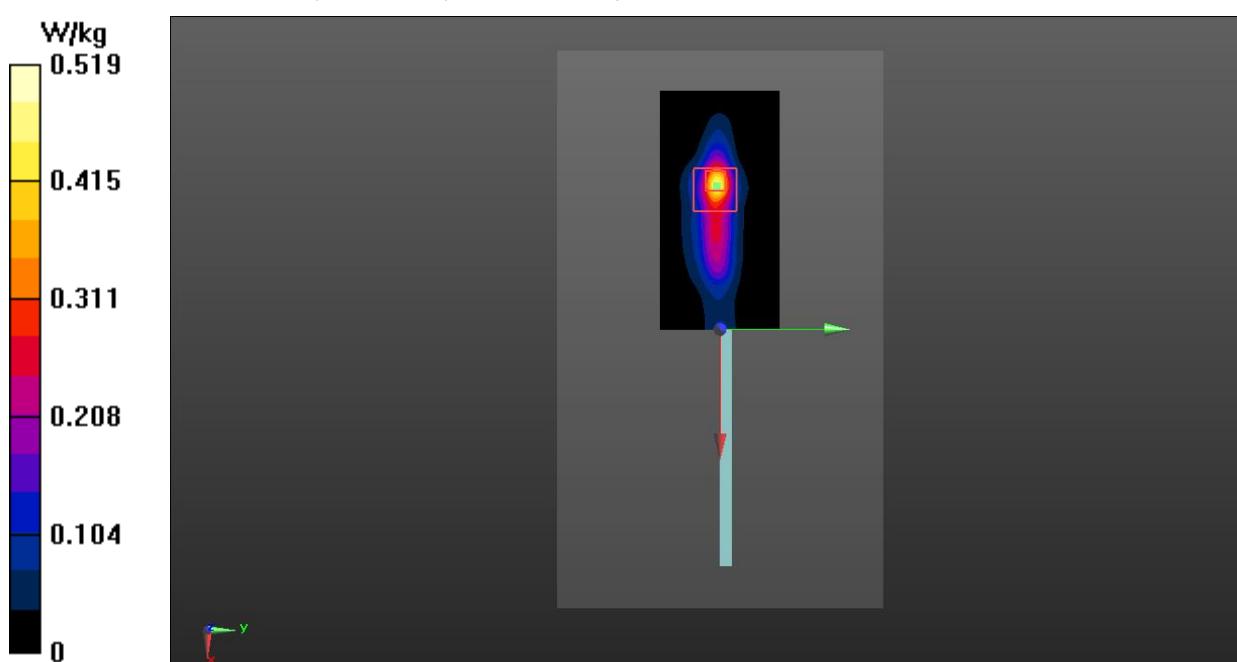
**Right Side CH.6/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.013 V/m; Power Drift = -0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.869 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.287 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.162 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.519 W/kg



**Fig.11 WLAN 2.4GHz Body**

**WLAN 5GHz Body**

Date: 2020-6-20

Electronics: DAE4 Sn786

Medium: Head 5750MHz

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 5745$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.148$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 35.972$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Communication System: UID 0, WiFi (0) Frequency: 5745 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (4.73, 4.73, 4.73);

**Right Side Ch149/Area Scan (91x61x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.15 W/kg

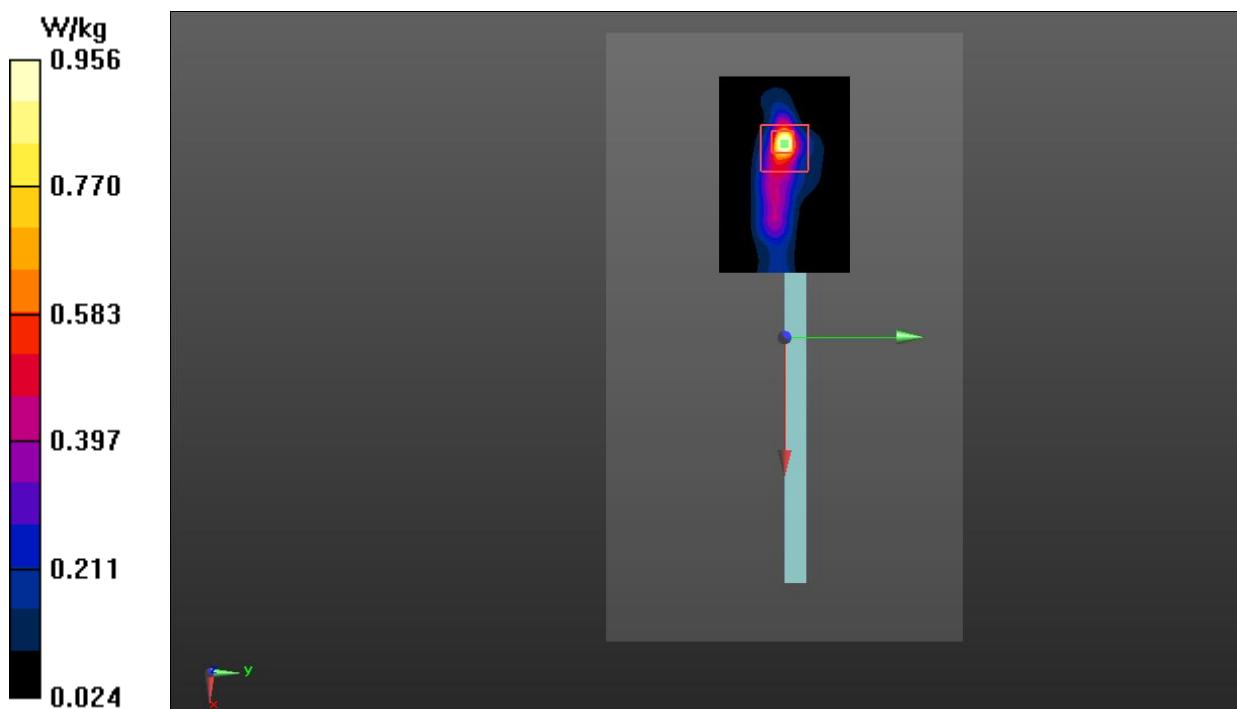
**Right Side Ch149/Zoom Scan (8x8x21)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 2.532 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.93 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.572 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.146 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.956 W/kg

**Fig.12 WLAN 5GHz Body**

## ANNEX B: System Verification Results

### 835MHz

Date: 2020-6-16

Electronics: DAE4 Sn786

Medium: Head 835MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.884 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 41.852$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Communication System: CW\_TMC Frequency: 835 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (9.59, 9.59, 9.59);

**System Validation /Area Scan (91x161x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Reference Value = 59.424 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

**SAR(1 g) = 2.35 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.57 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.14 W/kg

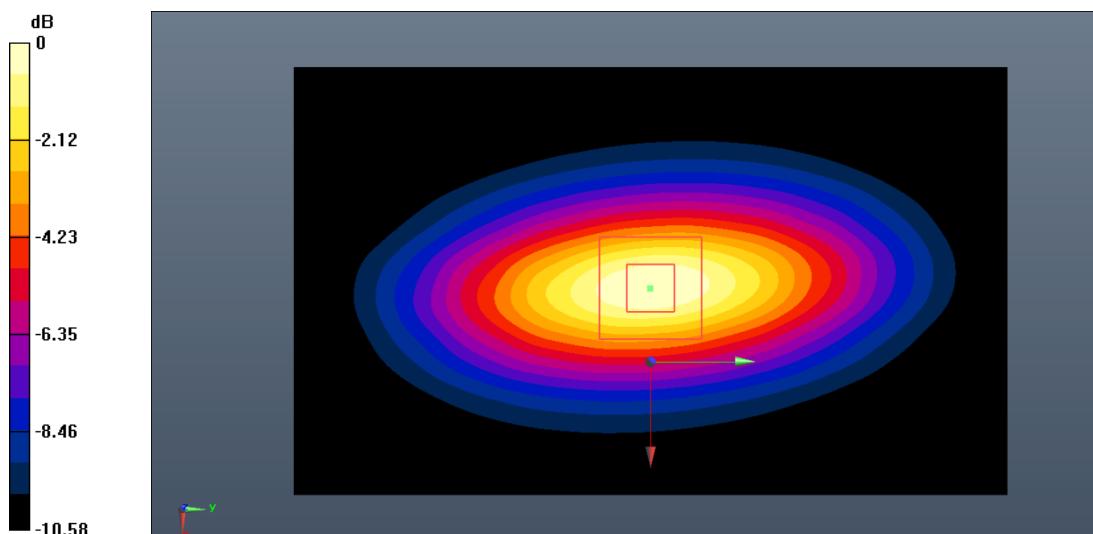
**System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 59.424 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.59 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.31 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.55 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.11 W/kg



0 dB = 3.11 W/kg = 4.93 dB W/kg

**Fig.B.1. Validation 835MHz 250mW**

**1750MHz**

Date: 2020-6-11

Electronics: DAE4 Sn786

Medium: Head 1750MHz

 Medium parameters used:  $f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.386 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 39.559$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Communication System: CW\_TMC Frequency: 1750 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (8.09, 8.09, 8.09);

**System Validation/Area Scan (81x121x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$ 

Reference Value = 78.895 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

**SAR(1 g) = 9.22 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.84 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 10.1 W/kg

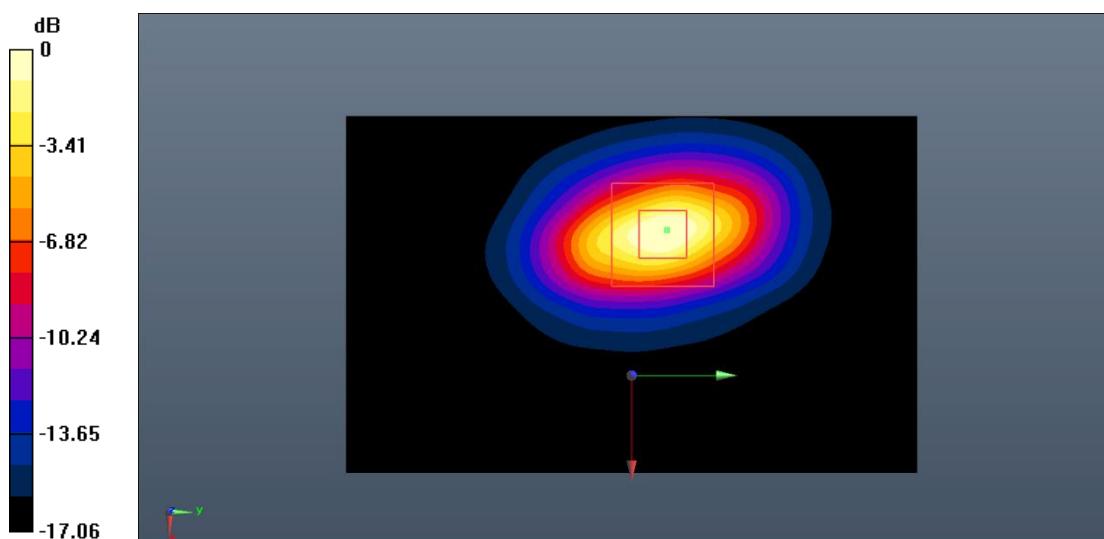
**System Validation/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$ 

Reference Value = 78.895 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 19.5 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 9.36 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.92 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 10.3 W/kg


**Fig.B.2. Validation 1750MHz 250mW**

**1900MHz**

Date: 2020-6-18

Electronics: DAE4 Sn786

Medium: Head 1900MHz

 Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.423 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 39.274$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Communication System: CW\_TMC Frequency: 1900 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (7.76, 7.76, 7.76);

**System Validation/Area Scan (91x91x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$ 

Reference Value = 81.123 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

**SAR(1 g) = 10.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.24 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 11.1 W/kg

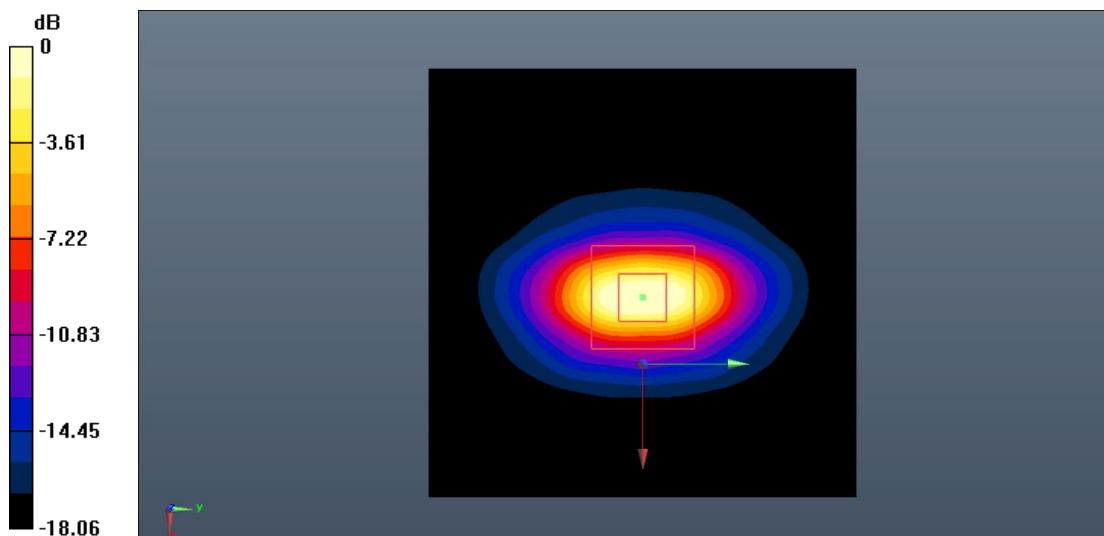
**System Validation/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$ 

Reference Value = 81.123 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 21.1 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 10.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.33 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.5 W/kg



$$0 \text{ dB} = 11.5 \text{ W/kg} = 10.61 \text{ dB W/kg}$$

**Fig.B.3. Validation 1900MHz 250mW**

**2450MHz**

Date: 2020-6-23

Electronics: DAE4 Sn786

Medium: Head 2450MHz

 Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.835 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 38.476$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Communication System: CW\_TMC Frequency: 2450 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (7.43, 7.43, 7.43);

**System Validation /Area Scan (81x121x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Reference Value = 88.124 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

**SAR(1 g) = 13.5 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.15 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.8 W/kg

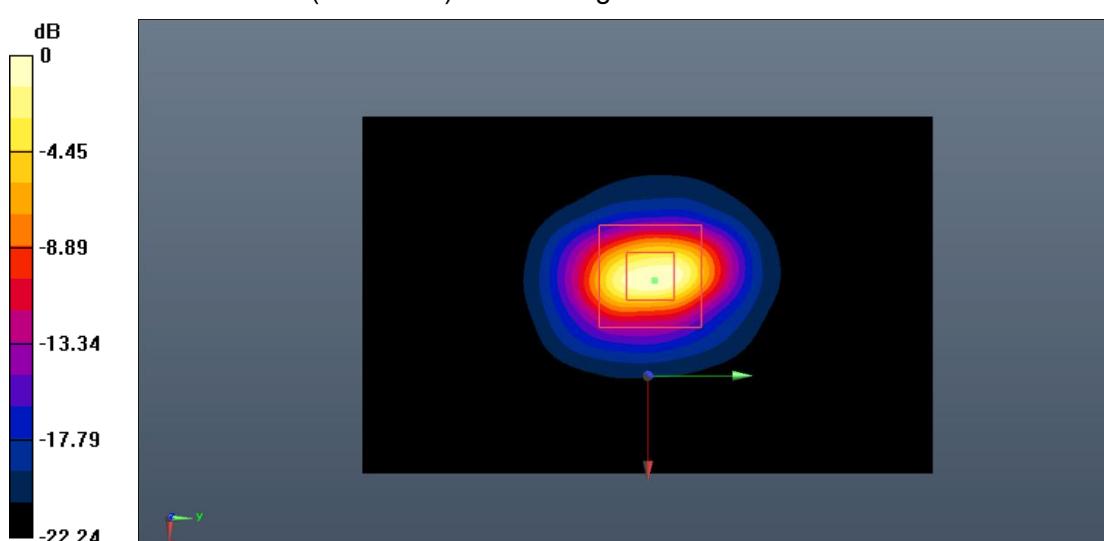
**System Validation/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 88.124 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.2 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 13.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.12 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.6 W/kg



$$0 \text{ dB} = 14.6 \text{ W/kg} = 11.64 \text{ dB W/kg}$$

**Fig.B.4. Validation 2450MHz 250mW**

**2450MHz**

Date: 2022-10-18

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1527

Medium: Head 2450MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.844 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 38.124$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Communication System: CW\_TMC Frequency: 2450 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7621 ConvF (8.17, 8.17, 8.17)

**System Validation/Area Scan (81x121x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Reference Value = 93.055 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

**SAR(1 g) = 13.6 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.12 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.6 W/kg

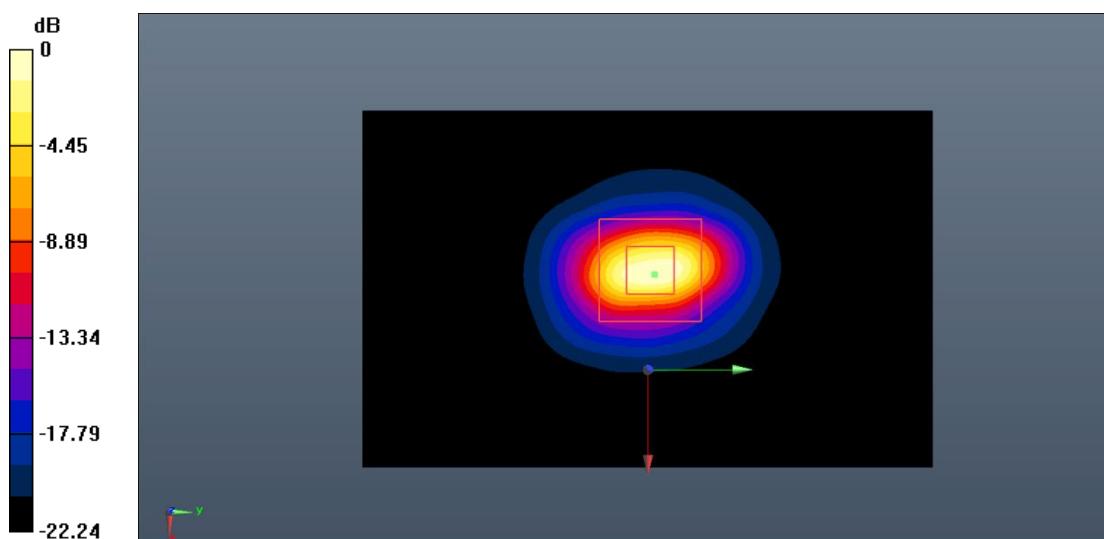
**System Validation/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 93.055 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 36.4 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 13.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.19 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.8 W/kg



0 dB = 15.8 W/kg = 11.99 dB W/kg

**Fig.B.5. Validation 2450MHz 250mW**

**2550MHz**

Date: 2020-6-15

Electronics: DAE4 Sn786

Medium: Head 2550MHz

 Medium parameters used:  $f = 2550 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.942 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 38.032$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Communication System: CW\_TMC Frequency: 2550 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (7.20, 7.20, 7.20);

**System Validation/Area Scan (91x91x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$ 

Reference Value = 92.539 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

**SAR(1 g) = 14.7 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.65 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.2 W/kg

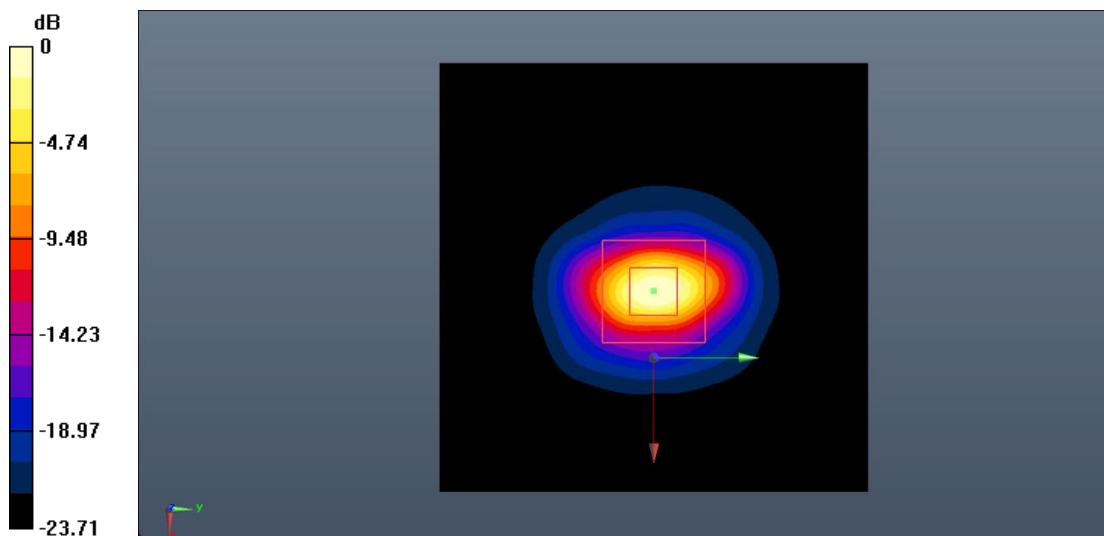
**System Validation/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$ 

Reference Value = 92.539 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.8 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 14.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.77 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.5 W/kg


**Fig.B.6. Validation 2550MHz 250mW**

**5250MHz**

Date: 2020-6-20

Electronics: DAE4 Sn786

Medium: Head 5250MHz

 Medium parameters used:  $f = 5250 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 4.654 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 36.715$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Communication System: CW\_TMC Frequency: 5250 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (5.47, 5.47, 5.47);

**System Validation/Area Scan (61x91x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$ 

Reference Value = 61.712 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

**SAR(1 g) = 7.65 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.23 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 9.33 W/kg

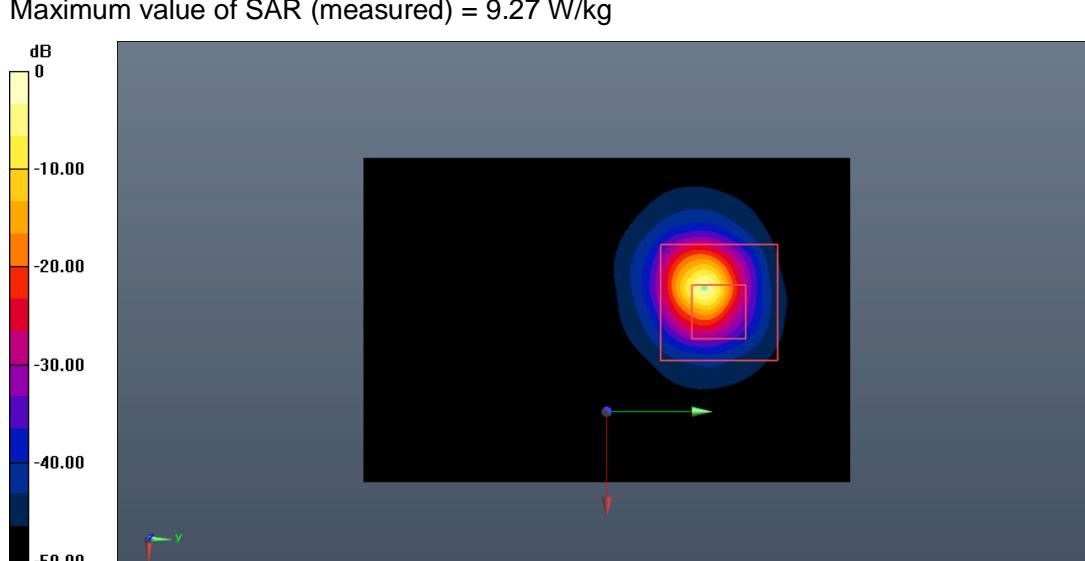
**System Validation/Zoom Scan (8x8x21)/Cube0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=4\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=4\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=1.4\text{mm}$ 

Reference Value = 61.712 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 24.2 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 7.54 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.18 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 9.27 W/kg



$$0 \text{ dB} = 9.27 \text{ W/kg} = 9.67 \text{ dB W/kg}$$

**Fig.B.7. Validation 5250MHz 100mW**

**5600MHz**

Date: 2020-6-20

Electronics: DAE4 Sn786

Medium: Head 5600MHz

 Medium parameters used:  $f = 5600 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 5.123 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 34.844$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Communication System: CW\_TMC Frequency: 5600 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (4.72, 4.72, 4.72);

**System Validation/Area Scan (61x91x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Reference Value = 60.965 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

**SAR(1 g) = 8.16 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.30 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 10.2 W/kg

**System Validation/Zoom Scan (8x8x21)/Cube0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=4\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=4\text{mm}$ ,

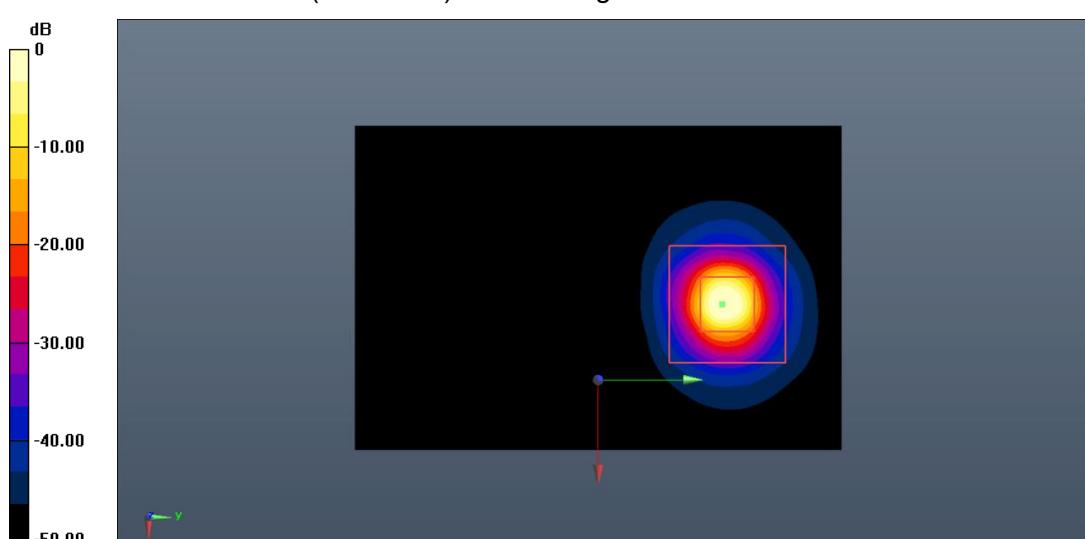
 $dz=1.4\text{mm}$ 

Reference Value = 60.965 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.1 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 8.29 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.33 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 10.5 W/kg



**Fig.B.8. Validation 5600MHz 100mW**

**5750MHz**

Date: 2020-6-20

Electronics: DAE4 Sn786

Medium: Head 5750MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5750 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 5.155 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 35.958$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Communication System: CW\_TMC Frequency: 5750 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3633 ConvF (4.73, 4.73, 4.73);

**System Validation/Area Scan (61x91x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$ 

Reference Value = 62.864 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB

**SAR(1 g) = 7.55 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.21 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 9.16 W/kg

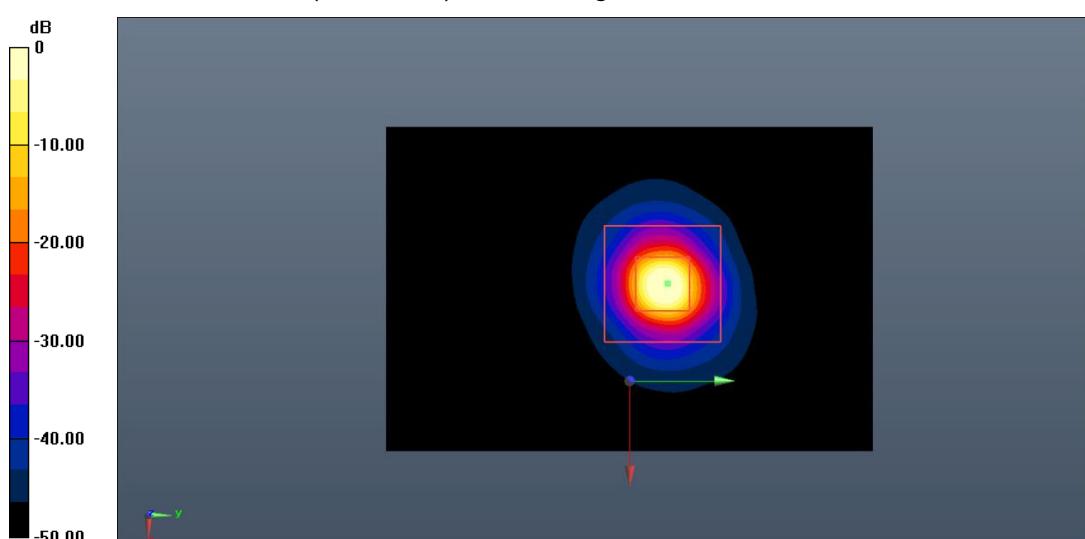
**System Validation/Zoom Scan (8x8x21)/Cube0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=4\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=4\text{mm}$ , $dz=1.4\text{mm}$ 

Reference Value = 62.864 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 24.8 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 7.48 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.16 W/kg**

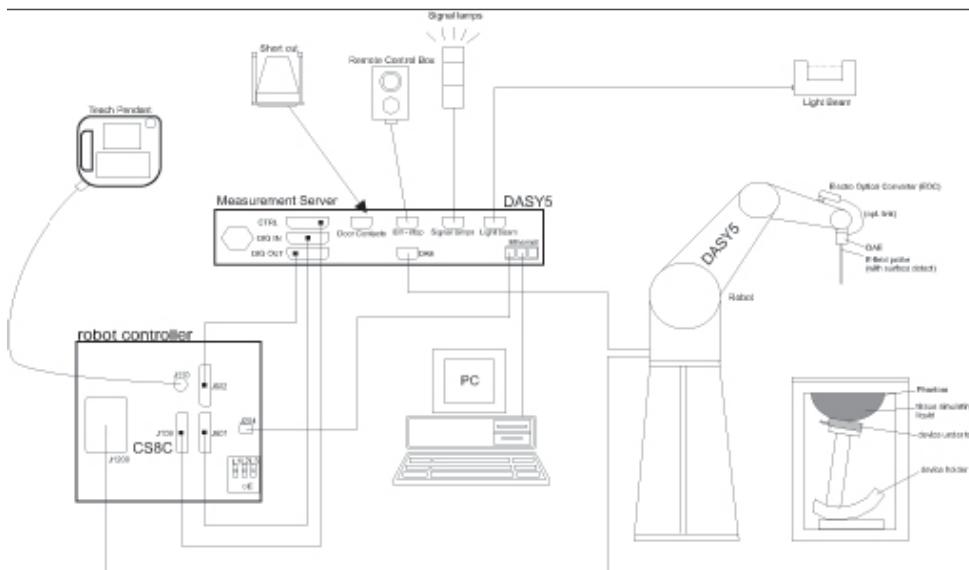
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 9.11 W/kg

**Fig.B.9. Validation 5750MHz 100mW**

## ANNEX C: SAR Measurement Setup

### C.1. Measurement Set-up

DASY5 system for performing compliance tests is illustrated above graphically. This system consists of the following items:



**Picture C.1 SAR Lab Test Measurement Set-up**

- A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Stäubli TX=RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running WinXP and the DASY5 software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

## C.2. DASY5 E-field Probe System

The SAR measurements were conducted with the dosimetric probe designed in the classical triangular configuration and optimized for dosimetric evaluation. The probe is constructed using the thick film technique; with printed resistive lines on ceramic substrates. The probe is equipped with an optical multifiber line ending at the front of the probe tip. It is connected to the EOC box on the robot arm and provides an automatic detection of the phantom surface. Half of the fibers are connected to a pulsed infrared transmitter, the other half to a synchronized receiver. As the probe approaches the surface, the reflection from the surface produces a coupling from the transmitting to the receiving fibers. This reflection increases first during the approach, reaches maximum and then decreases. If the probe is flatly touching the surface, the coupling is zero. The distance of the coupling maximum to the surface is independent of the surface reflectivity and largely independent of the surface to probe angle. The DASY5 software reads the reflection during a software approach and looks for the maximum using 2<sup>nd</sup> order curve fitting. The approach is stopped at reaching the maximum.

### Probe Specifications:

Model:	ES3DV3, EX3DV4
Frequency	10MHz — 6.0GHz(EX3DV4)
Range:	10MHz — 4GHz(ES3DV3)
Calibration:	In head and body simulating tissue at Frequencies from 835 up to 5800MHz
Linearity:	± 0.2 dB(30 MHz to 6 GHz) for EX3DV4 ± 0.2 dB(30 MHz to 4 GHz) for ES3DV3
Dynamic Range:	10 mW/kg — 100W/kg
Probe Length:	330 mm
Probe Tip	
Length:	20 mm
Body Diameter:	12 mm
Tip Diameter:	2.5 mm (3.9 mm for ES3DV3)
Tip-Center:	1 mm (2.0mm for ES3DV3)
Application:	SAR Dosimetry Testing Compliance tests of mobile phones Dosimetry in strong gradient fields



Picture C.2 Near-field Probe



Picture C.3 E-field Probe

### C.3. E-field Probe Calibration

Each E-Probe/Probe Amplifier combination has unique calibration parameters. A TEM cell calibration procedure is conducted to determine the proper amplifier settings to enter in the probe parameters. The amplifier settings are determined for a given frequency by subjecting the probe to a known E-field density ( $1 \text{ mW/cm}^2$ ) using an RF Signal generator, TEM cell, and RF Power Meter.

The free space E-field from amplified probe outputs is determined in a test chamber. This calibration can be performed in a TEM cell if the frequency is below 1 GHz and in a waveguide or other methodologies above 1 GHz for free space. For the free space calibration, the probe is placed in the volumetric center of the cavity and at the proper orientation with the field. The probe is then rotated 360 degrees until the three channels show the maximum reading. The power density readings equates to  $1 \text{ mW/cm}^2$ .

E-field temperature correlation calibration is performed in a flat phantom filled with the appropriate simulated brain tissue. The E-field in the medium correlates with the temperature rise in the dielectric medium. For temperature correlation calibration a RF transparent thermistor-based temperature probe is used in conjunction with the E-field probe.

$$SAR = C \frac{\Delta T}{\Delta t}$$

Where:

$\Delta t$  = Exposure time (30 seconds),

$C$  = Heat capacity of tissue (brain or muscle),

$\Delta T$  = Temperature increase due to RF exposure.

$$SAR = \frac{|E|^2 \cdot \sigma}{\rho}$$

Where:

$\sigma$  = Simulated tissue conductivity,

$\rho$  = Tissue density ( $\text{kg/m}^3$ ).

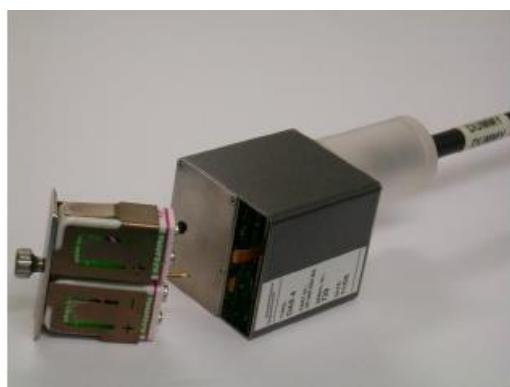
## C.4. Other Test Equipment

### C.4.1. Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)

The data acquisition electronics consist of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder with a control logic unit. Transmission to the measurement server is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information, as well as an optical uplink for commands and the clock.

The mechanical probe mounting device includes two different sensor systems for frontal and sideways probe contacts. They are used for mechanical surface detection and probe collision detection.

The input impedance of the DAE is 200 MΩ; the inputs are symmetrical and floating. Common mode rejection is above 80 dB.



**PictureC.4: DAE**

### C.4.2. Robot

The SPEAG DASY system uses the high precision robots (DASY5: RX160L) type from Stäubli SA (France). For the 6-axis controller system, the robot controller version from Stäubli is used. The Stäubli robot series have many features that are important for our application:

- High precision (repeatability 0.02mm)
- High reliability (industrial design)
- Low maintenance costs (virtually maintenance free due to direct drive gears; no belt drives)
- Jerk-free straight movements (brushless synchron motors; no stepper motors)
- Low ELF interference (motor control fields shielded via the closed metallic construction shields)



**Picture C.5 DASY 5**

#### C.4.3. Measurement Server

The Measurement server is based on a PC/104 CPU broad with CPU (DASY5: 400 MHz, Intel Celeron), chipdisk (DASY5:128MB), RAM (DASY5:128MB). The necessary circuits for communication with the DAE electronic box, as well as the 16 bit AD converter system for optical detection and digital I/O interface are contained on the DASY I/O broad, which is directly connected to the PC/104 bus of the CPU broad.

The measurement server performs all real-time data evaluation of field measurements and surface detection, controls robot movements and handles safety operation. The PC operating system cannot interfere with these time critical processes. All connections are supervised by a watchdog, and disconnection of any of the cables to the measurement server will automatically disarm the robot and disable all program-controlled robot movements. Furthermore, the measurement server is equipped with an expansion port which is reserved for future applications. Please note that this expansion port does not have a standardized pinout, and therefore only devices provided by SPEAG can be connected. Devices from any other supplier could seriously damage the measurement server.



Picture C.6 Server for DASY 5

#### C.4.4. Device Holder for Phantom

The SAR in the phantom is approximately inversely proportional to the square of the distance between the source and the liquid surface. For a source at 5mm distance, a positioning uncertainty of  $\pm 0.5\text{mm}$  would produce a SAR uncertainty of  $\pm 20\%$ . Accurate device positioning is therefore crucial for accurate and repeatable measurements. The positions in which the devices must be measured are defined by the standards.

The DASY device holder is designed to cope with the different positions given in the standard. It has two scales for device rotation (with respect to the body axis) and device inclination (with respect to the line between the ear reference points). The rotation centers for both scales is the ear reference point (ERP). Thus the device needs no repositioning when changing the angles.

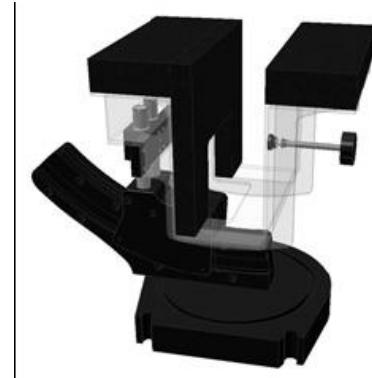
The DASY device holder is constructed of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity  $\epsilon = 3$  and loss tangent  $\delta = 0.02$ . The amount of dielectric material has been reduced in the closest vicinity of the device, since measurements have suggested that the influence of the clamp on the test results could thus be lowered.

#### <Laptop Extension Kit>

The extension is lightweight and made of POM, acrylic glass and foam. It fits easily on the upper part of the Mounting Device in place of the phone positioner. The extension is fully compatible with the Twin-SAM and ELI phantoms.



Picture C.7-1: Device Holder



Picture C.7-2: Laptop Extension Kit

#### C.4.5. Phantom

The SAM Twin Phantom V4.0 is constructed of a fiberglass shell integrated in a table. The shape of the shell is based on data from an anatomical study designed to represent the 90<sup>th</sup> percentile of the population. The phantom enables the dissymmetric evaluation of SAR for both left and right handed handset usage, as well as body-worn usage using the flat phantom region. Reference markings on the Phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by manually teaching three points in the robot. The shell phantom has a 2mm shell thickness (except the ear region where shell thickness increases to 6 mm).

Shell Thickness: 2 ± 0.2 mm

Filling Volume: Approx. 25 liters

Dimensions: 810 x 1000 x 500 mm (H x L x W)

Available: Special

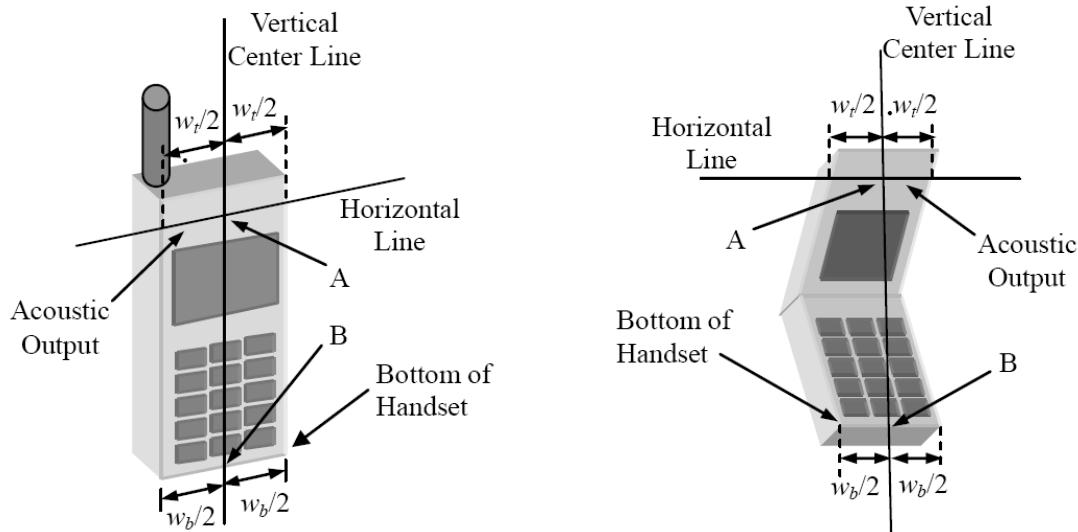


Picture C.8: SAM Twin Phantom

## ANNEX D: Position of the wireless device in relation to the phantom

### D.1. General considerations

This standard specifies two handset test positions against the head phantom – the “cheek” position and the “tilt” position.



$w_t$

Width of the handset at the level of the acoustic

$w_b$

Width of the bottom of the handset

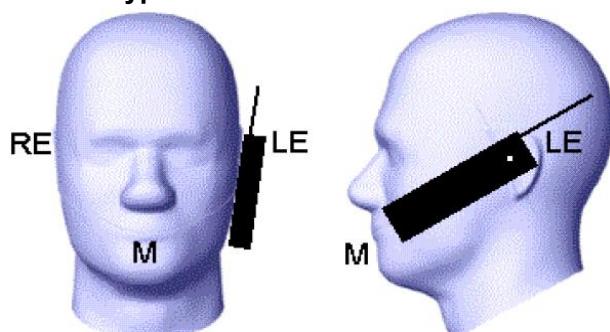
A

Midpoint of the width  $w_t$  of the handset at the level of the acoustic output

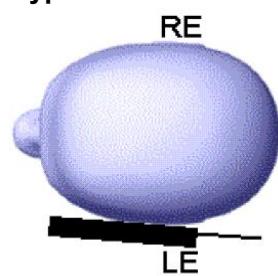
B

Midpoint of the width  $w_b$  of the bottom of the handset

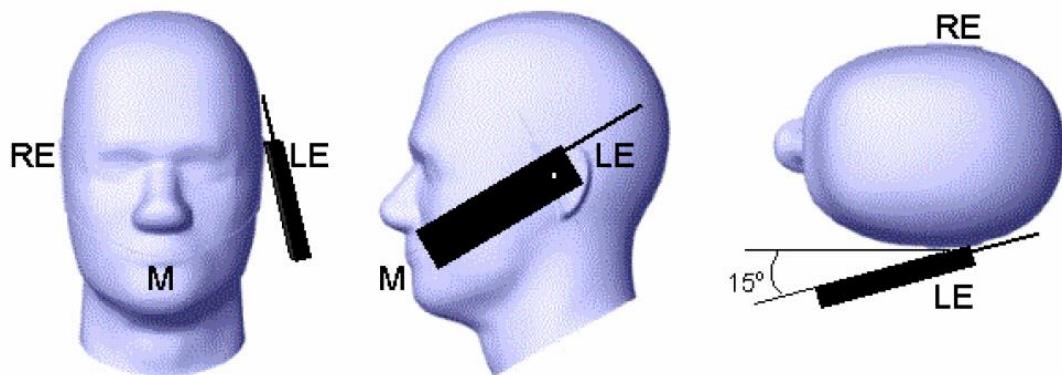
Picture D.1-a Typical “fixed” case handset



Picture D.1-b Typical “clam-shell” case handset



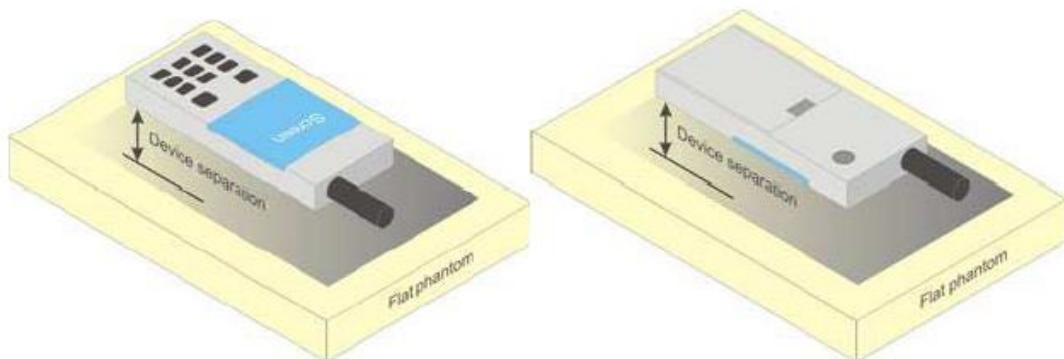
Picture D.2 Cheek position of the wireless device on the left side of SAM



Picture D.3 Tilt position of the wireless device on the left side of SAM

## D.2. Body-worn device

A typical example of a body-worn device is a mobile phone, wireless enabled PDA or other battery operated wireless device with the ability to transmit while mounted on a person's body using a carry accessory approved by the wireless device manufacturer.

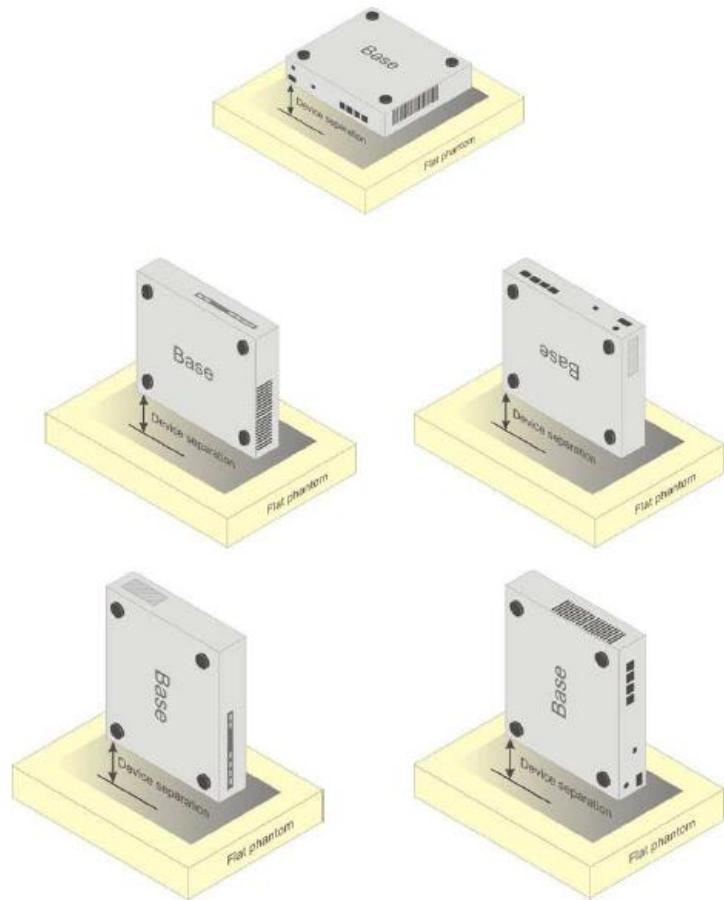


Picture D.4 Test positions for body-worn devices

## D.3. Desktop device

A typical example of a desktop device is a wireless enabled desktop computer placed on a table or desk when used.

The DUT shall be positioned at the distance and in the orientation to the phantom that corresponds to the intended use as specified by the manufacturer in the user instructions. For devices that employ an external antenna with variable positions, tests shall be performed for all antenna positions specified. Picture 8.5 show positions for desktop device SAR tests. If the intended use is not specified, the device shall be tested directly against the flat phantom.



**Picture D.5 Test positions for desktop devices**

#### D.4. DUT Setup Photos



**Picture D.6**

## ANNEX E: Equivalent Media Recipes

The liquid used for the frequency range of 700-6000 MHz consisted of water, sugar, salt, preventol, glycol monobutyl and Cellulose. The liquid has been previously proven to be suited for worst-case. The Table E.1 shows the detail solution. It's satisfying the latest tissue dielectric parameters requirements proposed by the IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209.

**Table E.1: Composition of the Tissue Equivalent Matter**

Frequency (MHz)	835	1750	1900	2450	2600	5200	5800
Water	41.45	55.242	55.242	58.79	58.79	65.53	66.10
Sugar	56.0	/	/	/	/	/	/
Salt	1.45	0.306	0.306	0.06	0.06		
Preventol	0.1	/	/	/	/	17.24	16.95
Cellulose	1.0	/	/	/	/	17.24	16.95
Glycol Monobutyl	/	44.452	44.452	41.15	41.15	/	/
Diethylenglycol monohexylether	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Triton X-100	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Dielectric Parameters Target Value	$\epsilon=41.5$ $\sigma=0.90$	$\epsilon=40.08$ $\sigma=1.37$	$\epsilon=40.0$ $\sigma=1.40$	$\epsilon=39.20$ $\sigma=1.80$	$\epsilon=39.01$ $\sigma=1.96$	$\epsilon=35.99$ $\sigma=4.66$	$\epsilon=35.30$ $\sigma=5.27$

**Note: There is a little adjustment respectively for 750, 5300 and 5600, based on the recipe of closest frequency in table E.1**

## ANNEX F: System Validation

The SAR system must be validated against its performance specifications before it is deployed. When SAR probes, system components or software are changed, upgraded or recalibrated, these must be validated with the SAR system(s) that operates with such components.

**Table F.1: System Validation**

Probe SN.	Liquid name (MHz)	Validation date	Frequency point	CW Validation	Modulation Signal Validation		
					Modulation Type	Duty Factor	PAR
7683	Head 750	2023-02-20	750MHz	Pass	N/A	N/A	N/A
7683	Head 835	2023-02-20	835MHz	Pass	GMSK	Pass	N/A
7683	Head 1750	2023-02-20	1750MHz	Pass	N/A	N/A	N/A
7683	Head 1900	2023-02-20	1900MHz	Pass	GMSK	Pass	N/A
7683	Head 2450	2023-02-22	2450MHz	Pass	OFDM/TDD	Pass	Pass
7683	Head 2550	2023-02-20	2550MHz	Pass	TDD	Pass	N/A
7683	Head 3500	2023-02-21	3500MHz	Pass	TDD	Pass	N/A
7683	Head 3700	2023-02-21	3700MHz	Pass	TDD	Pass	N/A
7683	Head 3900	2023-02-21	3900MHz	Pass	TDD	Pass	N/A
7683	Head 5250	2023-02-22	5250MHz	Pass	OFDM	N/A	Pass
7683	Head 5600	2023-02-22	5600MHz	Pass	OFDM	N/A	Pass
7683	Head 5750	2023-02-22	5750MHz	Pass	OFDM	N/A	Pass

## ANNEX G: DAE Calibration Certificate

DAE4 - SN: 1790

Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
C Service suisse d'étalonnage  
S Servizio svizzero di taratura  
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client SAICT-SZ

Certificate No: DAE4-1790\_Mar23

### CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object DAE4 - SD 000 D04 BP - SN: 1790

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-06.v30  
Calibration procedure for the data acquisition electronics (DAE)

Calibration date: March 02, 2023

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature  $(22 \pm 3)^\circ\text{C}$  and humidity  $< 70\%$ .

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Keithley Multimeter Type 2001	SN: 0810278	29-Aug-22 (No:34389)	Aug-23
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Auto DAE Calibration Unit	SE UWS 053 AA 1001	27-Jan-23 (in house check)	In house check: Jan-24
Calibrator Box V2.1	SE UMS 006 AA 1002	27-Jan-23 (in house check)	In house check: Jan-24

Calibrated by:	Name Eric Hainfeld	Function Laboratory Technician	Signature 
Approved by:	Sven Kühn	Technical Manager	

Issued: March 2, 2023

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: DAE4-1790\_Mar23

Page 1 of 5

Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
C Service suisse d'étalonnage  
S Servizio svizzero di taratura  
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

#### Glossary

DAE	data acquisition electronics
Connector angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system.

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

- *DC Voltage Measurement:* Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- *Connector angle:* The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
  - *DC Voltage Measurement Linearity:* Verification of the Linearity at +10% and -10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this measurement.
  - *Common mode sensitivity:* Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
  - *Channel separation:* Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an input voltage.
  - *AD Converter Values with inputs shorted:* Values on the internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage
  - *Input Offset Measurement:* Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage measurements.
  - *Input Offset Current:* Typical value for information; Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance.
  - *Input resistance:* Typical value for information; DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
  - *Low Battery Alarm Voltage:* Typical value for information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
  - *Power consumption:* Typical value for information. Supply currents in various operating modes.

**DC Voltage Measurement**

A/D - Converter Resolution nominal

High Range: 1LSB = 6.1 $\mu$ V, full range = -100...+300 mV

Low Range: 1LSB = 61nV, full range = -1.....+3mV

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Calibration Factors	X	Y	Z
High Range	404.604 ± 0.02% (k=2)	404.331 ± 0.02% (k=2)	404.468 ± 0.02% (k=2)
Low Range	4.00255 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.99549 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.98581 ± 1.50% (k=2)

**Connector Angle**

Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	306.0 ° ± 1 °
---	---------------

**Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)**
**1. DC Voltage Linearity**

High Range		Reading ( $\mu$ V)	Difference ( $\mu$ V)	Error (%)
Channel X	+ Input	200033.74	-1.44	-0.00
Channel X	+ Input	20005.39	-0.74	-0.00
Channel X	- Input	-20004.02	1.76	-0.01
Channel Y	+ Input	200038.50	3.58	0.00
Channel Y	+ Input	20002.97	-3.15	-0.02
Channel Y	- Input	-20007.14	-1.18	0.01
Channel Z	+ Input	200034.20	-0.88	-0.00
Channel Z	+ Input	20004.41	-1.63	-0.01
Channel Z	- Input	-20005.73	0.32	-0.00

Low Range		Reading ( $\mu$ V)	Difference ( $\mu$ V)	Error (%)
Channel X	+ Input	2001.40	-0.14	-0.01
Channel X	+ Input	200.82	-0.59	-0.29
Channel X	- Input	-198.28	0.23	-0.12
Channel Y	+ Input	2001.39	-0.05	-0.00
Channel Y	+ Input	200.26	-1.03	-0.51
Channel Y	- Input	-199.92	-1.28	0.65
Channel Z	+ Input	2001.20	-0.22	-0.01
Channel Z	+ Input	200.40	-0.89	-0.44
Channel Z	- Input	-199.63	-1.02	0.51

**2. Common mode sensitivity**

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Common mode Input Voltage (mV)	High Range Average Reading ( $\mu$ V)	Low Range Average Reading ( $\mu$ V)
Channel X	200	-18.43	-19.65
	-200	19.32	18.11
Channel Y	200	-17.38	-18.13
	-200	16.56	16.01
Channel Z	200	-11.31	-11.64
	-200	10.03	9.99

**3. Channel separation**

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Input Voltage (mV)	Channel X ( $\mu$ V)	Channel Y ( $\mu$ V)	Channel Z ( $\mu$ V)
Channel X	200	-	0.84	-2.57
Channel Y	200	4.84	-	3.21
Channel Z	200	7.42	2.89	-

**4. AD-Converter Values with inputs shorted**

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	High Range (LSB)	Low Range (LSB)
Channel X	16203	15690
Channel Y	16275	16445
Channel Z	15950	16110

**5. Input Offset Measurement**

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Input  $10M\Omega$

	Average ( $\mu V$ )	min. Offset ( $\mu V$ )	max. Offset ( $\mu V$ )	Std. Deviation ( $\mu V$ )
Channel X	0.10	-1.05	1.63	0.45
Channel Y	-0.42	-2.31	0.79	0.40
Channel Z	-0.67	-1.34	0.29	0.34

**6. Input Offset Current**

Nominal input circuitry offset current on all channels: <25fA

**7. Input Resistance** (Typical values for information)

	Zeroing (kOhm)	Measuring (MOhm)
Channel X	200	200
Channel Y	200	200
Channel Z	200	200

**8. Low Battery Alarm Voltage** (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Alarm Level (VDC)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+7.9
Supply (- Vcc)	-7.6

**9. Power Consumption** (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Switched off (mA)	Stand by (mA)	Transmitting (mA)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+0.01	+6	+14
Supply (- Vcc)	-0.01	-8	-9

## ANNEX H: Probe Calibration Certificate

EX3DV4-SN: 7683



Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2117  
E-mail: emf@caict.ac.cn http://www.caict.ac.cn



中国认可  
国际互认  
校准  
CALIBRATION  
CNAS L0570

Client SAICT

Certificate No: Z23-60028

### CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object EX3DV4 - SN : 7683

Calibration Procedure(s) FF-Z11-004-02  
Calibration Procedures for Dosimetric E-field Probes

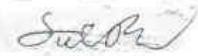
Calibration date: February 16, 2023

This calibration Certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements(SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature( $22\pm3$ )°C and humidity<70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power Meter NRP2	101919	14-Jun-22(CTTL, No.J22X04181)	Jun-23
Power sensor NRP-Z91	101547	14-Jun-22(CTTL, No.J22X04181)	Jun-23
Power sensor NRP-Z91	101548	14-Jun-22(CTTL, No.J22X04181)	Jun-23
Reference 10dBAttenuator	18N50W-10dB	19-Jan-23(CTTL, No.J23X00212)	Jan-25
Reference 20dBAttenuator	18N50W-20dB	19-Jan-23(CTTL, No.J23X00211)	Jan-25
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN 3846	20-May-22(SPEAG, No.EX3-3846_May22)	May-23
DAE4	SN 771	20-Jan-22(SPEAG, No.DAE4-771_Jan22)	Jan-23
DAE4	SN 1555	25-Aug-22(SPEAG, No.DAE4-1555_Aug22)	Aug-23
Secondary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
SignalGenerator MG3700A	6201052605	14-Jun-22(CTTL, No.J22X04182)	Jun-23
Network Analyzer E5071C	MY46110673	10-Jan-23(CTTL, No.J23X00104)	Jan-24

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Yu Zongying	SAR Test Engineer	
Reviewed by:	Lin Hao	SAR Test Engineer	
Approved by:	Qi Dianyuan	SAR Project Leader	

Issued: February 21, 2023

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2117  
E-mail: cmfi@caict.ac.cn http://www.caict.ac.cn

**Glossary:**

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORMx,y,z	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A,B,C,D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization $\Phi$	$\Phi$ rotation around probe axis
Polarization $\theta$	$\theta$ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i $\theta=0$ is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

**Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:**

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

**Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- $NORMx,y,z$ : Assessed for E-field polarization  $\theta=0$  ( $f \leq 900\text{MHz}$  in TEM-cell;  $f > 1800\text{MHz}$ : waveguide).  $NORMx,y,z$  are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of  $NORMx,y,z$  does not effect the  $E^2$ -field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- $NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z^* frequency\_response$  (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- $DCPx,y,z$ : DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics.
- $Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; VRx,y,z; A,B,C$  are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- *ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters*: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for  $f \leq 800\text{MHz}$ ) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for  $f > 800\text{MHz}$ . The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty valued are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to  $NORMx,y,z^* ConvF$  whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from  $\pm 50\text{MHz}$  to  $\pm 100\text{MHz}$ .
- *Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy)*: in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- *Sensor Offset*: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- *Connector Angle*: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the  $NORMx$  (no uncertainty required).

Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2117  
E-mail: emfa@caict.ac.cn http://www.caict.ac.cn

## DASY/EASY – Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 – SN: 7683

### Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm( $\mu\text{V}/(\text{V}/\text{m})^2$ ) <sup>A</sup>	0.63	0.63	0.62	$\pm 10.0\%$
DCP(mV) <sup>B</sup>	103.7	104.8	104.6	

### Calibration Results for Modulation Response

UID	Communication System Name	A dB	B dB/ $\mu\text{V}$	C	D dB	VR mV	Max Dev.	Max Unc <sup>E</sup> (k=2)
0	CW	X 0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	207.3	$\pm 2.1\%$	$\pm 4.7\%$
		Y 0.0	0.0	1.0		206.5		
		Z 0.0	0.0	1.0		208.9		
10352-AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%)	X 1.41	60.00	5.76	10.00	60	$\pm 2.1\%$	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y 1.40	60.00	5.71		60		
		Z 1.40	60.00	5.74		60		
10353-AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 20%)	X 6.00	68.00	7.00	6.99	80	$\pm 2.7\%$	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y 6.00	68.00	7.00		80		
		Z 0.80	60.00	4.57		80		
10354-AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 40%)	X 0.17	139.32	0.54	3.98	95	$\pm 2.3\%$	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y 0.18	142.45	0.34		95		
		Z 0.39	152.48	0.68		95		
10355-AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 60%)	X 8.34	159.94	4.53	2.22	120	$\pm 1.3\%$	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y 6.71	159.96	17.92		120		
		Z 9.39	159.08	22.96		120		
10387-AAA	QPSK Waveform, 1 MHz	X 0.54	62.14	10.35	1.00	150	$\pm 4.5\%$	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y 0.69	64.27	11.73		150		
		Z 0.65	64.12	11.72		150		
10388-AAA	QPSK Waveform, 10 MHz	X 1.29	64.42	12.76	0.00	150	$\pm 1.5\%$	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y 1.44	65.67	13.79		150		
		Z 1.42	65.70	13.74		150		
10396-AAA	64-QAM Waveform, 100 kHz	X 1.75	65.11	16.63	3.01	150	$\pm 1.1\%$	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y 1.85	66.39	17.86		150		
		Z 1.81	65.99	17.68		150		
10414-AAA	WLAN CCDF, 64-QAM, 40MHz	X 3.99	66.17	15.25	0.00	150	$\pm 4.7\%$	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y 4.14	66.41	15.55		150		
		Z 4.12	66.53	15.58		150		

Note: For details on UID parameters see Appendix

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of Measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution Corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

<sup>A</sup> The uncertainties of Norm X, Y, Z do not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Page 5).

<sup>B</sup> Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

<sup>E</sup> Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.



Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2117  
E-mail: emf@caict.ac.cn <http://www.caict.ac.cn>



## DASY/EASY – Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 – SN: 7683

### Sensor Model Parameters

	C1 ff	C2 fF	a V <sup>-1</sup>	T1 ms.V <sup>-2</sup>	T2 ms.V <sup>-1</sup>	T3 ms	T4 V <sup>-2</sup>	T5 V <sup>-1</sup>	T6
X	11.17	81.84	33.99	2.45	0.00	4.90	0.33	0.00	1.01
Y	12.84	94.42	34.34	2.69	0.00	4.90	0.30	0.00	1.02
Z	12.01	88.21	34.28	3.18	0.00	4.90	0.21	0.00	1.02

### Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	156.2
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disable
Probe Overall Length	337mm
Probe Body Diameter	10mm
Tip Length	9mm
Tip Diameter	2.5mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4mm

Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2117  
E-mail: emf@caict.ac.cn <http://www.caict.ac.cn>

## DASY/EASY – Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:7683

### Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f [MHz] <sup>C</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>F</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>G</sup>	Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	10.75	10.75	10.75	0.11	1.60	±12.7%
900	41.5	0.97	10.28	10.28	10.28	0.17	1.26	±12.7%
1640	40.3	1.29	9.01	9.01	9.01	0.19	1.12	±12.7%
1750	40.1	1.37	8.81	8.81	8.81	0.18	1.18	±12.7%
1900	40.0	1.40	8.55	8.55	8.55	0.24	1.02	±12.7%
2100	39.8	1.49	8.65	8.65	8.65	0.21	1.08	±12.7%
2300	39.5	1.67	8.30	8.30	8.30	0.66	0.67	±12.7%
2450	39.2	1.80	8.02	8.02	8.02	0.66	0.68	±12.7%
2600	39.0	1.96	7.76	7.76	7.76	0.55	0.75	±12.7%
3300	38.2	2.71	7.49	7.49	7.49	0.30	1.03	±13.9%
3500	37.9	2.91	7.34	7.34	7.34	0.31	1.04	±13.9%
3700	37.7	3.12	7.09	7.09	7.09	0.30	1.06	±13.9%
3900	37.5	3.32	6.95	6.95	6.95	0.30	1.45	±13.9%
4100	37.2	3.53	6.91	6.91	6.91	0.30	1.40	±13.9%
4400	36.9	3.84	6.74	6.74	6.74	0.30	1.50	±13.9%
4600	36.7	4.04	6.66	6.66	6.66	0.40	1.33	±13.9%
4800	36.4	4.25	6.58	6.58	6.58	0.40	1.38	±13.9%
4950	36.3	4.40	6.36	6.36	6.36	0.40	1.35	±13.9%
5250	35.9	4.71	5.72	5.72	5.72	0.45	1.32	±13.9%
5600	35.5	5.07	5.13	5.13	5.13	0.40	1.60	±13.9%
5750	35.4	5.22	5.23	5.23	5.23	0.45	1.40	±13.9%

<sup>C</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ±100MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (Page 2), else it is restricted to ±50MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

<sup>F</sup> At frequency up to 6 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to ±10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

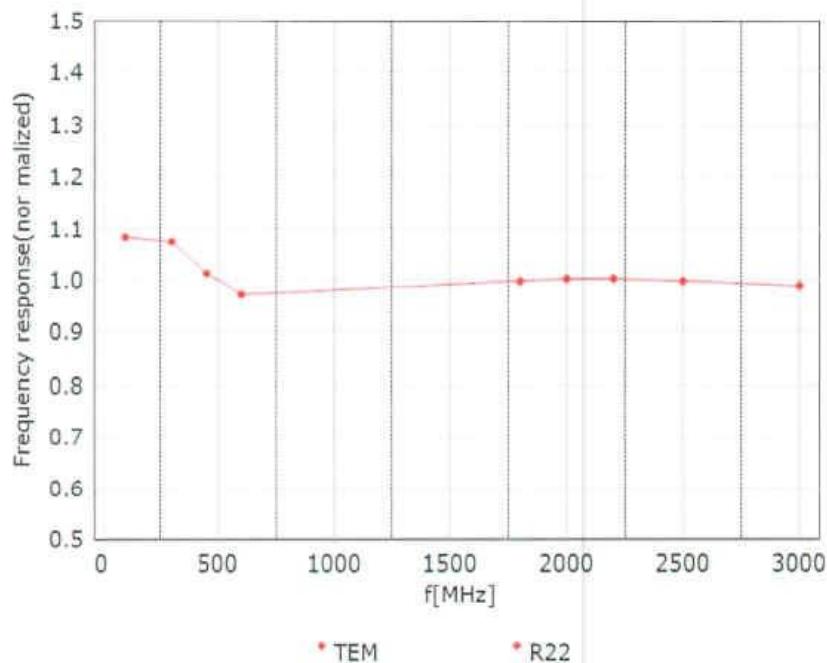
<sup>G</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for the frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.



Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China.  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2117  
E-mail: emf@caict.ac.cn <http://www.caict.ac.cn>



## Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell: ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)

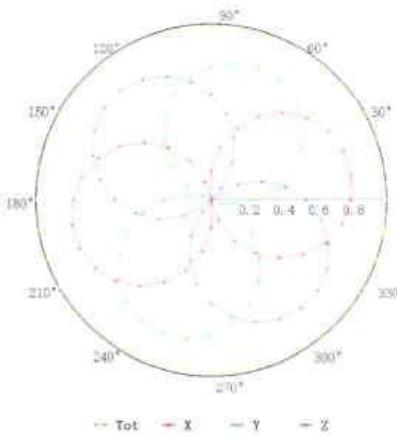


Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field:  $\pm 7.4\% (k=2)$

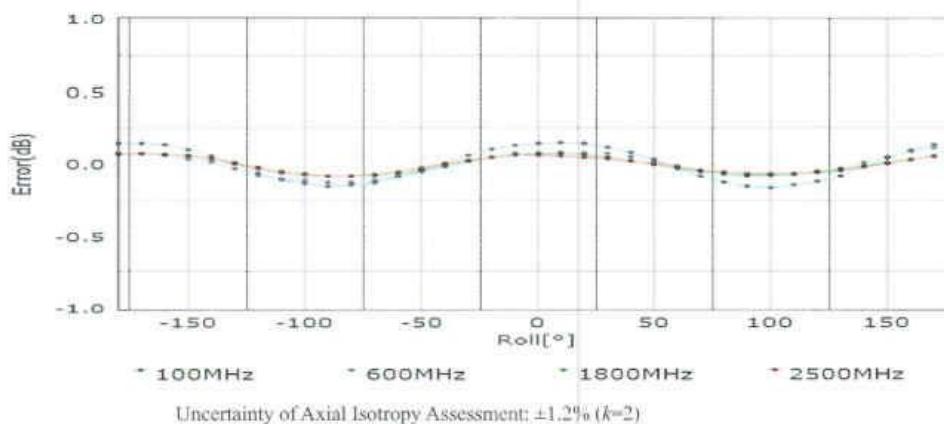
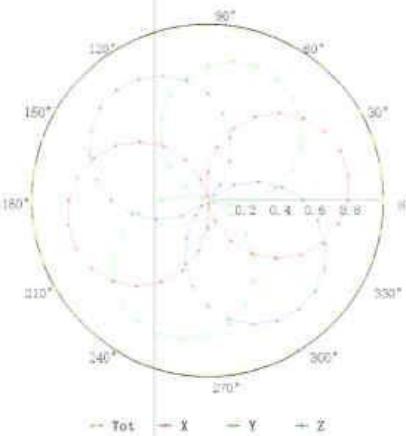
Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2117  
E-mail: emf@caict.ac.cn <http://www.caict.ac.cn>

### Receiving Pattern ( $\Phi$ ), $\theta=0^\circ$

f=600 MHz, TEM

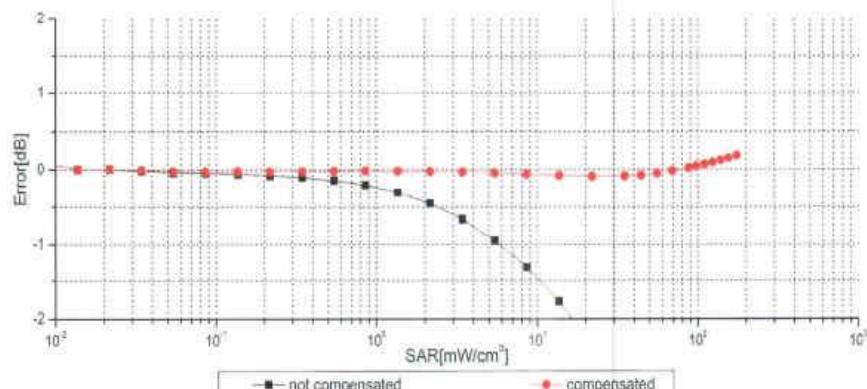
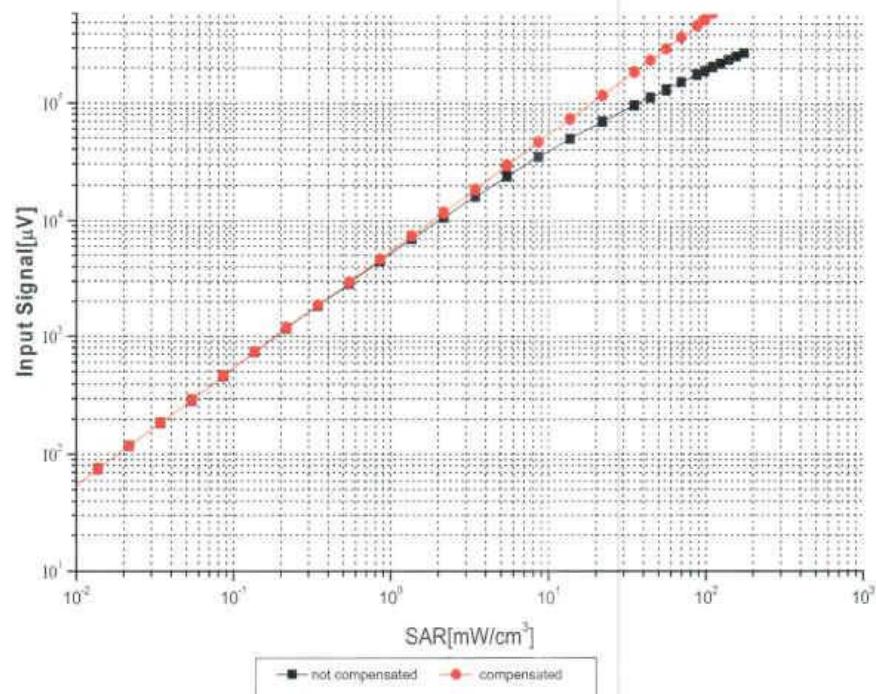


f=1800 MHz, R22



Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2117  
E-mail: emf@caict.ac.cn <http://www.caict.ac.cn>

### Dynamic Range f(SAR<sub>head</sub>) (TEM cell, f = 900 MHz)

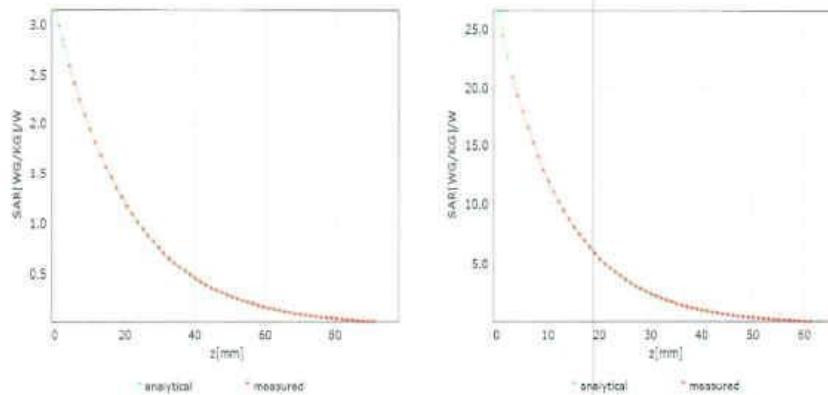


Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ±0.9% (k=2)

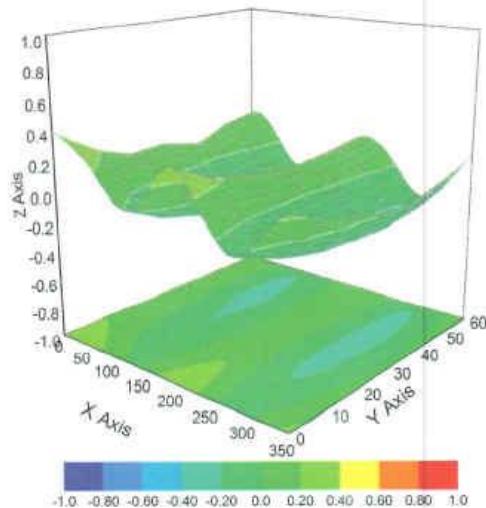
Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2117  
E-mail: emf@caict.ac.cn <http://www.caict.ac.cn>

## Conversion Factor Assessment

f=750 MHz,WGLS R9(H\_convF)      f=1750 MHz,WGLS R22(H\_convF)



## Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid



Uncertainty of Spherical Isotropy Assessment:  $\pm 3.2\% (k=2)$



Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2117  
E-mail: emf@caict.ac.cn <http://www.caict.ac.cn>



### Appendix: Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Rev	Communication System Name	Group	PAR (dB)	UncE (k=2)
0	CW	CW	CW	0.00	± 4.7 %
10010	CAA	SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)	Test	10.00	± 9.6 %
10011	CAB	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA)	WCDMA	2.91	± 9.6 %
10012	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps)	WLAN	1.87	± 9.6 %
10013	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps)	WLAN	9.46	± 9.6 %
10021	DAC	GSM-FDD (TDMA, GMSK)	GSM	9.39	± 9.6 %
10023	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0)	GSM	9.57	± 9.6 %
10024	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1)	GSM	6.56	± 9.6 %
10025	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0)	GSM	12.62	± 9.6 %
10026	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1)	GSM	9.55	± 9.6 %
10027	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2)	GSM	4.80	± 9.6 %
10028	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	GSM	3.55	± 9.6 %
10029	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2)	GSM	7.78	± 9.6 %
10030	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH1)	Bluetooth	5.30	± 9.6 %
10031	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH3)	Bluetooth	1.87	± 9.6 %
10032	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5)	Bluetooth	1.16	± 9.6 %
10033	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (Pi/4-DQPSK, DH1)	Bluetooth	7.74	± 9.6 %
10034	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (Pi/4-DQPSK, DH3)	Bluetooth	4.53	± 9.6 %
10035	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (Pi/4-DQPSK, DH5)	Bluetooth	3.83	± 9.6 %
10036	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH1)	Bluetooth	8.01	± 9.6 %
10037	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH3)	Bluetooth	4.77	± 9.6 %
10038	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH5)	Bluetooth	4.10	± 9.6 %
10039	CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC1)	CDMA2000	4.57	± 9.6 %
10042	CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, Pi/4-DQPSK, Halfrate)	AMPS	7.78	± 9.6 %
10044	CAA	IS-91/EIA/TIA-553 FDD (FDMA, FM)	AMPS	0.00	± 9.6 %
10048	CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Full Slot, 24)	DECT	13.80	± 9.6 %
10049	CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Double Slot, 12)	DECT	10.79	± 9.6 %
10056	CAA	UMTS-TDD (TD-SCDMA, 1.28 Mcps)	TD-SCDMA	11.01	± 9.6 %
10058	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	GSM	6.52	± 9.6 %
10059	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps)	WLAN	2.12	± 9.6 %
10060	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps)	WLAN	2.83	± 9.6 %
10061	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps)	WLAN	3.60	± 9.6 %
10062	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps)	WLAN	8.68	± 9.6 %
10063	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps)	WLAN	8.63	± 9.6 %
10064	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps)	WLAN	9.09	± 9.6 %
10065	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps)	WLAN	9.00	± 9.6 %
10066	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps)	WLAN	9.38	± 9.6 %
10067	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps)	WLAN	10.12	± 9.6 %
10068	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps)	WLAN	10.24	± 9.6 %
10069	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps)	WLAN	10.56	± 9.6 %
10071	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 9 Mbps)	WLAN	9.83	± 9.6 %
10072	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 12 Mbps)	WLAN	9.62	± 9.6 %
10073	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 18 Mbps)	WLAN	9.94	± 9.6 %
10074	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 24 Mbps)	WLAN	10.30	± 9.6 %
10075	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 36 Mbps)	WLAN	10.77	± 9.6 %
10076	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 48 Mbps)	WLAN	10.94	± 9.6 %
10077	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 54 Mbps)	WLAN	11.00	± 9.6 %
10081	CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC3)	CDMA2000	3.97	± 9.6 %
10082	CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, Pi/4-DQPSK, Fullrate)	AMPS	4.77	± 9.6 %
10090	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-4)	GSM	6.56	± 9.6 %
10097	CAC	UMTS-FDD (HSDPA)	WCDMA	3.98	± 9.6 %
10098	DAC	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 2)	WCDMA	3.98	± 9.6 %
10099	CAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-4)	GSM	9.55	± 9.6 %
10100	CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.67	± 9.6 %
10101	CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.42	± 9.6 %

Certificate No:Z23-60028

Page 10 of 22

Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2117  
E-mail: emf@caict.ac.cn <http://www.caict.ac.cn>

10102	CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.60	± 9.6 %
10103	DAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.29	± 9.6 %
10104	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.97	± 9.6 %
10105	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.01	± 9.6 %
10108	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.80	± 9.6 %
10109	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.43	± 9.6 %
10110	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.75	± 9.6 %
10111	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.44	± 9.6 %
10112	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.59	± 9.6 %
10113	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.62	± 9.6 %
10114	CAG	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.10	± 9.6 %
10115	CAG	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.46	± 9.6 %
10116	CAG	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.15	± 9.6 %
10117	CAG	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.07	± 9.6 %
10118	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.59	± 9.6 %
10119	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.13	± 9.6 %
10140	CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.49	± 9.6 %
10141	CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.53	± 9.6 %
10142	CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	± 9.6 %
10143	CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.35	± 9.6 %
10144	CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.65	± 9.6 %
10145	CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.76	± 9.6 %
10146	CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.41	± 9.6 %
10147	CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.72	± 9.6 %
10149	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.42	± 9.6 %
10150	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.60	± 9.6 %
10151	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.28	± 9.6 %
10152	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.92	± 9.6 %
10153	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.05	± 9.6 %
10154	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.75	± 9.6 %
10155	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.43	± 9.6 %
10156	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.79	± 9.6 %
10157	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.49	± 9.6 %
10158	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.62	± 9.6 %
10159	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.56	± 9.6 %
10160	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.82	± 9.6 %
10161	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.43	± 9.6 %
10162	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.58	± 9.6 %
10166	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.46	± 9.6 %
10167	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.21	± 9.6 %
10168	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.79	± 9.6 %
10169	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	± 9.6 %
10170	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	± 9.6 %
10171	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.49	± 9.6 %
10172	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.21	± 9.6 %
10173	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	± 9.6 %
10174	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	± 9.6 %
10175	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.72	± 9.6 %
10176	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	± 9.6 %
10177	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	± 9.6 %
10178	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	± 9.6 %
10179	AAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	± 9.6 %
10180	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	± 9.6 %
10181	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.72	± 9.6 %
10182	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	± 9.6 %
10183	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	± 9.6 %
10184	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	± 9.6 %
10185	CAI	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.51	± 9.6 %
10186	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	± 9.6 %

Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2117  
E-mail: emf@caict.ac.cn <http://www.caict.ac.cn>

10187	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	$\pm 9.6\%$
10188	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	$\pm 9.6\%$
10189	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	$\pm 9.6\%$
10193	CAE	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.09	$\pm 9.6\%$
10194	AAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.12	$\pm 9.6\%$
10195	CAE	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.21	$\pm 9.6\%$
10196	CAE	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.10	$\pm 9.6\%$
10197	AAE	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.13	$\pm 9.6\%$
10198	CAF	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.27	$\pm 9.6\%$
10219	CAF	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.03	$\pm 9.6\%$
10220	AAF	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 43.3 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.13	$\pm 9.6\%$
10221	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 72.2 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.27	$\pm 9.6\%$
10222	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.06	$\pm 9.6\%$
10223	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 90 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.48	$\pm 9.6\%$
10224	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 150 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.08	$\pm 9.6\%$
10225	CAD	UMTS-FDD (HSPA+)	WCDMA	5.97	$\pm 9.6\%$
10226	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.49	$\pm 9.6\%$
10227	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.26	$\pm 9.6\%$
10228	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.22	$\pm 9.6\%$
10229	DAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	$\pm 9.6\%$
10230	CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	$\pm 9.6\%$
10231	CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.19	$\pm 9.6\%$
10232	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	$\pm 9.6\%$
10233	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	$\pm 9.6\%$
10234	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.21	$\pm 9.6\%$
10235	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	$\pm 9.6\%$
10236	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	$\pm 9.6\%$
10237	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.21	$\pm 9.6\%$
10238	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	$\pm 9.6\%$
10239	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	$\pm 9.6\%$
10240	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.21	$\pm 9.6\%$
10241	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.82	$\pm 9.6\%$
10242	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.86	$\pm 9.6\%$
10243	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.46	$\pm 9.6\%$
10244	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.06	$\pm 9.6\%$
10245	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.06	$\pm 9.6\%$
10246	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.30	$\pm 9.6\%$
10247	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.91	$\pm 9.6\%$
10248	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.09	$\pm 9.6\%$
10249	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.29	$\pm 9.6\%$
10250	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.81	$\pm 9.6\%$
10251	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.17	$\pm 9.6\%$
10252	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.24	$\pm 9.6\%$
10253	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.90	$\pm 9.6\%$
10254	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.14	$\pm 9.6\%$
10255	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.20	$\pm 9.6\%$
10256	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.96	$\pm 9.6\%$
10257	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.08	$\pm 9.6\%$
10258	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.34	$\pm 9.6\%$
10259	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.98	$\pm 9.6\%$
10260	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.97	$\pm 9.6\%$
10261	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.24	$\pm 9.6\%$
10262	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.83	$\pm 9.6\%$
10263	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.16	$\pm 9.6\%$
10264	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.23	$\pm 9.6\%$
10265	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.92	$\pm 9.6\%$
10266	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.07	$\pm 9.6\%$
10267	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.30	$\pm 9.6\%$
10268	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.06	$\pm 9.6\%$